This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices. Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

**Electronic Update Page – Reside Desking Price List**

- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All updated pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All new Pages will be placed at the back of the document.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Click Here</td>
<td>May 2020</td>
<td>All Price List Pages</td>
<td>Update – GSA SIN number updated in the footer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following overview explains how information is organized within this price book.

1. Front Cover
   • Includes the price book title and pricing effectiveness date.

2. Canadian Conversion / Update Page
   • Pricing conversion information for converting US pricing into the equivalent Canadian pricing is located on the footer of this page.
   • All Price Book updates will be listed on this page including the date, page number and description of the update.

3. Price List Table of Contents
   • Price List table of contents with page numbers.

4. Statement of Line
   • Provides a pictorial outline of the entire product offering.

5. Price List
   Each price list page contains the following:
   • Product Illustration
   • Catalog Number
   • To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
   • List Prices
   • Product Specification Dimensions
   • Features
   • Specification Tips
   • Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information

   • Table of Contents – specification guide content with page numbers
   • Statement of Line – provides a pictorial outline of the product offering
   • Easy Planning Steps – basic steps of planning with the product line
   • Product Details – product attributes, dimensions, surface materials and functionality
   • Product Application – vertical and horizontal planning guidelines including support and load, power, and storage
   • Technical Specifications – provides performance ratings, material composition and manufacturing process information

7. Finishes, Fabrics and COM
   • Lists information for material finishes and availability.
   • Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).

8. North American Terms of Sale
   • Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.

9. Index
   • Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.

10. Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy
    • Provides information about the Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

Additional Information and Resources
Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

Online Resources
haworth.com
• Haworth’s corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.
surfaces.haworth.com
• Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth’s various product lines.
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Line</td>
<td>5-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reside Desking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Logic</td>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desking Worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Return</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bent</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bent Return</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulating Transition</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulating Transition Return</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedge</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedge Return</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120°</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link Connector</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench End</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desking Worksurface Legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Hoop Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Straight Leg</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate In-Fills</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate End Leg</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columns</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brackets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shared Block Connector</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block Cap — Single</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block Cap — Double</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Block Tie Plate</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mount Bracket — 36” Deep Reside Desking Worksurface Only</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Mount Bracket</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench End Cap</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side/Corner Bracket</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk-to-Storage Bracket</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Attachment Bracket</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Mount Plate</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Tray Single — Reside Only</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Tray Double — Reside Only</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Tray End Covers</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infeed Harness</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardware Connection</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Feed Module</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Circuit Base Feed — Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Circuit Base Feed — Receptacle Connection — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Power Base™ All Base Feed</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Feed — Reside Only</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumpers</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Block Tie Plate</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Feed — Hardwire Reside Only</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwire Kit Reside Only</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover Plates</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Feed Cover — Vertical</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receptacle Cover Plate</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Belong Screens

| Screen — Back                                 | 55 |
| Screen — Center                               | 59 |
| Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface | 63 |
| Screen — End                                  | 64 |

Belong Screens

| Territory Screen — Multi-material              | 65 |
| Screen — Full Modesty                         | 66 |
| Structural "L" — Straight Screen              | 67 |
| Structural "L" — Return Screen                | 68 |

Finishes and Fabrics

| Finish/Color Legend                           | 195 |
| Fabrics/Color Legend                          | 196-197 |

Customer’s Own Material

| COM Yardage Requirements                      | 198 |

Terms of Sale

| North American                                | 199-202 |

Index

| 203-205 |

Lifetime Product Warranty

| Inside Back Cover |
Desking Worksurfaces — pages 12-31

WKRA
Rectangular

WKRB
Rectangular Return

WKCB-R45
Bent

WKCB-L54
Bent

WKCC-R45
Bent Return

WKCC-L54
Bent Return

WKCM-N45
Articulating Transition

WKCM-N54
Articulating Transition

WKCS-N45
Articulating Transition Return

WKCS-N54
Articulating Transition Return

WKRF-N45
Wedge Return

WKRF-N54
Wedge Return

WKRJ-N45
Wedge Return

WKRJ-N54
Wedge Return

WKCR
Corner

WKDZ
120° Link Connector

WKDA
Bench End
Desking Worksurface Legs — pages 32-34

ZK01-PNFG (Straight Fixed)
ZK02-PNFG (Straight Fixed)
ZK01-PNFD (Straight Adjustable)
ZK02-PNFD (Straight Adjustable)

ZK1A-PNFG (Angled Fixed)
ZK1B-PNFG (Angled Fixed)
ZK1A-PNFD (Angled Adjustable)
ZK1B-PNFD (Angled Adjustable)

ZK2-3600-PNFD Adjustable Hoop Leg
ZK2-6300-PNFD Adjustable Hoop Leg
ZKT1 Intermediate Straight Leg

ZKF1 Intermediate In-Fills Single Sided - Single
ZKF1 Intermediate In-Fills Single Sided - Shared
ZKF2 Intermediate In-Fills Double Sided - High Performance - Single
ZKF2 Intermediate In-Fills Double Sided - High Performance - Shared

ZKEE1 Intermediate End Leg
ZKC1 Columns
ZKC2 Columns
Electrical Components (continued) — pages 38-53

Infeed Harness
- EUEH-0087-3
- EUEH-0087-2
- EUEH-0087-4

Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection
- EUEB-0000-3HY
- EUEB-0000-2HY
- EUEB-0000-4HY

Base Feed Module
- EUEB-0072-3
- EUEB-0072-2
- EUEB-0072-4

Infeed Harness
- EUEJ-0064-3WF
- EUEJ-0064-2WF
- EUEJ-0064-4WF

Internal Power Base™ All Base Feed
- EKEP-0000-C

Top Feed — Reside Only
- EUAP-0000-CB
- EUAP-0000-CR

Hardwire Kit Reside Only
- EUAP-0000-CB
- EUAP-0000-CR

Base Feed Cover — Vertical
- EUAC-0000-F
- EUAC-0000-A

Base Feed Cover — Vertical
- EUAC-0000-F
- EUAC-0000-A

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP
- EUER-0015-3M13
- EUER-0015-2M13
- EUER-0015-4M13

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP
- EUER-0020-3M13
- EUER-0020-2M13
- EUER-0020-4M13

Electrical Accessories — page 54

Top Feed — Reside Only
- EKET-C000-3S
- EKET-C000-2S
- EKET-C000-4S

Center Block Tie Plate
- ZKBP-PN

Jumpers
- EUER-0015-3MN3
- EUER-0015-2M13
- EUER-0015-4M13

Receptacle Cover Plate
- EUAP-0000-CPF
- EUAP-0000-CPP
- EUAP-0000-CPT

Hatch
- EUA1-0610-PFN
- EUA1-0610-PFC
- EUA1-0610-PFT
- EUA1-0610-PFP
- EUA1-0610-PFC
- EUA1-0610-PFT
- EUA1-0610-PFP

Cover Plates
- EUAP-0000-CB
- EUAP-0000-CR

Belong Screens — pages 55-68

SUFB
Screen — Back

SUPC
Screen — Center

SUCB-0000
Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface

SKFE
Screen — End

SUTM
Territory Screen — Multi-material

SUSB
Screen — Full Modesty

SUSL
Structural “L” — Straight Screen

SUSR
Structural “L” — Return Screen

Reside Desking Price List

Statement of Line

February 2020 / N.A.
Reside desking wedge worksurface, 30” deep x 72” wide, laminate with edgeband, standard core, no hatch cutout, non-handed, 24” left depth, 30” right depth.
Belong Screen, desking, end, 19” high, 24” deep, fabric surface with adaptable bracket, right-handed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Line</th>
<th>Product Type</th>
<th>Top</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Surface</th>
<th>Bracket</th>
<th>Handedness</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Features

- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  - Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60” (1524mm) width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used on single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.
- Desk worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Desk worksurfaces are not predrilled for panel mount options.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs or columns
  - Hatch Cover
  - Shared Block Connectors
  - Bench Ends
  - Beside Storage
  - Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:
   a) Top Option:
      - L Laminate
      - W Wood
   b) Edge Option:
      - Laminate:
        - J Edgeband
        - F Knife
      - Wood:
        - K Edgeband
        - U Knife
   c) Hatch Cutout Option:
      - C No Cutout
      - L Cutout – Left, add $45.00 list
      - R Cutout – Right, add $45.00 list
      - E Two cutouts, add $89.98 list
      1) One left/one right (60” width & greater)
   2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
   3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
   4) Trim color (central block).
## Desking Worksurfaces
### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-2448-</td>
<td>$553.62</td>
<td>$712.90</td>
<td>$677.34</td>
<td>$836.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-2454-</td>
<td>584.86</td>
<td>746.64</td>
<td>709.88</td>
<td>871.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-2460-</td>
<td>616.10</td>
<td>780.28</td>
<td>742.42</td>
<td>906.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-2466-</td>
<td>647.34</td>
<td>814.12</td>
<td>774.96</td>
<td>941.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-2472-</td>
<td>678.58</td>
<td>847.86</td>
<td>807.50</td>
<td>976.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-2478-</td>
<td>709.82</td>
<td>881.60</td>
<td>840.04</td>
<td>1011.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-2484-</td>
<td>741.06</td>
<td>952.84</td>
<td>872.58</td>
<td>1084.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-2490-</td>
<td>772.30</td>
<td>986.58</td>
<td>905.12</td>
<td>1119.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-2496-</td>
<td>803.54</td>
<td>1020.32</td>
<td>937.66</td>
<td>1154.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3048-</td>
<td>$558.86</td>
<td>$749.14</td>
<td>$715.27</td>
<td>$874.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3054-</td>
<td>621.10</td>
<td>782.88</td>
<td>747.81</td>
<td>909.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3060-</td>
<td>652.34</td>
<td>816.62</td>
<td>780.35</td>
<td>944.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3066-</td>
<td>683.58</td>
<td>850.36</td>
<td>812.89</td>
<td>979.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3072-</td>
<td>714.82</td>
<td>884.10</td>
<td>845.43</td>
<td>1014.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3078-</td>
<td>746.06</td>
<td>917.84</td>
<td>877.97</td>
<td>1049.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3084-</td>
<td>777.30</td>
<td>989.08</td>
<td>910.51</td>
<td>1122.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3090-</td>
<td>808.54</td>
<td>1022.82</td>
<td>943.05</td>
<td>1157.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3096-</td>
<td>839.78</td>
<td>1056.56</td>
<td>975.59</td>
<td>1192.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3648-</td>
<td>$564.84</td>
<td>$814.12</td>
<td>$781.94</td>
<td>$941.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3654-</td>
<td>686.08</td>
<td>847.86</td>
<td>814.48</td>
<td>976.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3660-</td>
<td>717.32</td>
<td>894.10</td>
<td>847.02</td>
<td>1084.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3666-</td>
<td>748.56</td>
<td>927.84</td>
<td>879.56</td>
<td>1058.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKRA-3672-</td>
<td>779.80</td>
<td>961.58</td>
<td>912.10</td>
<td>1093.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Class PT — SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
February 2020 / N.A.
Desking Worksurfaces
Rectangular Return

Features
• Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking worksurface return, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
• Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
• Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
• Support beams are standard in graphite.
• Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
• Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  - Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60” (1524mm) width or greater
• Field assembled.

Specification Tips
• Rectangular Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.
• Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
• Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg
• Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs or columns
  - Hatch Cover
  - Shared Block Connectors
  - Bench Ends
  - Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
• Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1) Top Option:
      L Laminate
      W Wood
   2) Edge Option:
      Laminate:
      J Edgeband
      F Knife
      Wood:
      K Edgeband
      U Knife
   3) Hatch Cutout Option:
      C No Cutout
      L Cutout – Left, add $45.00 list
      R Cutout – Right, add $45.00 list
      E Two cutouts, add $89.98 list
          One left/one right (60” width & greater)
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).
### Rectangular Return

**Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX**

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A.

#### Reside Desking Price List

## Desking Worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-2448-S</td>
<td>$441.15</td>
<td>$600.43</td>
<td>$564.87</td>
<td>$724.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-2454-S</td>
<td>472.39</td>
<td>634.17</td>
<td>597.41</td>
<td>759.19</td>
<td>656.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-2460-S</td>
<td>503.63</td>
<td>667.91</td>
<td>629.95</td>
<td>794.23</td>
<td>688.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-2466-S</td>
<td>534.87</td>
<td>701.65</td>
<td>662.49</td>
<td>829.27</td>
<td>721.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-2472-S</td>
<td>566.11</td>
<td>735.39</td>
<td>695.03</td>
<td>864.31</td>
<td>753.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3048-S</td>
<td>$462.39</td>
<td>$621.67</td>
<td>$587.80</td>
<td>$747.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3054-S</td>
<td>493.63</td>
<td>655.41</td>
<td>620.34</td>
<td>782.12</td>
<td>714.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3060-S</td>
<td>524.87</td>
<td>689.15</td>
<td>652.88</td>
<td>817.16</td>
<td>747.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3066-S</td>
<td>556.11</td>
<td>722.89</td>
<td>685.42</td>
<td>852.20</td>
<td>779.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3072-S</td>
<td>587.35</td>
<td>756.63</td>
<td>717.96</td>
<td>887.24</td>
<td>812.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3648-S</td>
<td>$477.39</td>
<td>$636.67</td>
<td>$602.80</td>
<td>$762.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3654-S</td>
<td>508.63</td>
<td>670.41</td>
<td>635.34</td>
<td>797.12</td>
<td>729.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3660-S</td>
<td>539.87</td>
<td>704.15</td>
<td>667.88</td>
<td>832.16</td>
<td>762.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3666-S</td>
<td>571.11</td>
<td>737.89</td>
<td>700.42</td>
<td>867.20</td>
<td>794.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3672-S</td>
<td>602.35</td>
<td>771.63</td>
<td>732.96</td>
<td>902.24</td>
<td>827.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3648-S</td>
<td>$512.37</td>
<td>$671.65</td>
<td>$639.47</td>
<td>$809.75</td>
<td>$769.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3654-S</td>
<td>543.61</td>
<td>705.39</td>
<td>672.01</td>
<td>833.79</td>
<td>714.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3660-S</td>
<td>574.85</td>
<td>719.55</td>
<td>704.55</td>
<td>867.16</td>
<td>765.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3666-S</td>
<td>606.09</td>
<td>753.77</td>
<td>737.09</td>
<td>916.37</td>
<td>815.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKRB-3672-S</td>
<td>637.33</td>
<td>819.11</td>
<td>769.63</td>
<td>951.41</td>
<td>899.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Desking Worksurfaces
Bent

**Features**
- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desk worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  - (L) Cutout option not available with left-hand Bent Return.
  - (R) Cutout option not available with right-hand Bent Return.
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.
- Desk worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs or columns
  - Hatch Cover
  - Shared Block Connectors
  - Bench End Filler
  - Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**Note:** One straight or angled leg is required for back corner support.

---

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - **Top Option:**
     - L Laminate
     - W Wood
   - **Edge Option:**
     - Laminate:
       - J Edgeband
       - F Knife
     - Wood:
       - K Edgeband
       - U Knife
   - **Hatch Cutout Option:**
     - C No Cutout
     - L Cutout – Left, add $45.00 list
     - R Cutout – Right, add $45.00 list
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).
### Desking Worksurfaces

#### Bent

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-2436-54 S</td>
<td>$849.45</td>
<td>$900.81</td>
<td>$877.21</td>
<td>$1018.57</td>
<td>$1197.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-2436-54 S</td>
<td>945.38</td>
<td>1103.16</td>
<td>980.71</td>
<td>1138.49</td>
<td>1320.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-2436-54 S</td>
<td>1041.31</td>
<td>1215.51</td>
<td>1084.21</td>
<td>1258.41</td>
<td>1442.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-2436-54 S</td>
<td>1137.24</td>
<td>1327.86</td>
<td>1187.71</td>
<td>1378.33</td>
<td>1565.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-2436-54 S</td>
<td>1233.17</td>
<td>1440.21</td>
<td>1291.21</td>
<td>1498.25</td>
<td>1687.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3036-54 S</td>
<td>$1074.11</td>
<td>$1253.34</td>
<td>$1101.87</td>
<td>$1281.10</td>
<td>$1478.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3036-54 S</td>
<td>1161.19</td>
<td>1356.84</td>
<td>1195.27</td>
<td>1390.92</td>
<td>1618.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3036-54 S</td>
<td>1248.27</td>
<td>1460.34</td>
<td>1288.67</td>
<td>1500.74</td>
<td>1758.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3036-54 S</td>
<td>1335.35</td>
<td>1563.84</td>
<td>1382.07</td>
<td>1610.56</td>
<td>1898.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3036-54 S</td>
<td>1422.43</td>
<td>1667.34</td>
<td>1475.47</td>
<td>1720.38</td>
<td>2038.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3060-54 S</td>
<td>$849.45</td>
<td>$900.81</td>
<td>$877.21</td>
<td>$1018.57</td>
<td>$1197.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3060-54 S</td>
<td>945.38</td>
<td>1103.16</td>
<td>980.71</td>
<td>1138.49</td>
<td>1320.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3060-54 S</td>
<td>1041.31</td>
<td>1215.51</td>
<td>1084.21</td>
<td>1258.41</td>
<td>1442.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3060-54 S</td>
<td>1137.24</td>
<td>1327.86</td>
<td>1187.71</td>
<td>1378.33</td>
<td>1565.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCB-3060-54 S</td>
<td>1233.17</td>
<td>1440.21</td>
<td>1291.21</td>
<td>1498.25</td>
<td>1687.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A.
Desking Worksurfaces

Bent Return

**Features**
- Includes 1.19" (30mm) thick desking worksurface bent return, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R).
  - (L) Cutout option not available with left-hand Bent Return.
  - (R) Cutout option not available with right-hand Bent Return.
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- Bent Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs or column
  - Shared Block Connector
  - Hatch Cover
  - Bench Ends
- Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**Note:** One straight or angled leg is required for back corner support.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Top Option:
     - L Laminate
     - W Wood
   - Edge Option:
     - Laminate:
       - J Edgeband
       - F Knife
     - Wood:
       - K Edgeband
       - U Knife
   - Hatch Cutout Option:
     - C No Cutout
     - L Cutout – Left, add $45.00 list
     - R Cutout – Right, add $45.00 list
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).
## Desking Worksurfaces

### Bent Return

**Transitional Left/Right Depth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-2436-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>R45</td>
<td>$787.61</td>
<td>$945.39</td>
<td>$759.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-3036-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>R45</td>
<td>$984.90</td>
<td>$1074.13</td>
<td>$922.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-2436-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>L54</td>
<td>$708.09</td>
<td>$849.45</td>
<td>$735.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-3036-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>L54</td>
<td>$984.90</td>
<td>$1074.13</td>
<td>$922.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transitional Left/Right Depth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-2436-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>R45</td>
<td>$787.61</td>
<td>$945.39</td>
<td>$821.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-3036-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>R45</td>
<td>$984.90</td>
<td>$1074.13</td>
<td>$922.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-2436-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>L54</td>
<td>$708.09</td>
<td>$849.45</td>
<td>$735.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-3036-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>L54</td>
<td>$984.90</td>
<td>$1074.13</td>
<td>$922.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transitional Left/Right Depth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-2436-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>R45</td>
<td>$787.61</td>
<td>$945.39</td>
<td>$759.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-3036-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>R45</td>
<td>$984.90</td>
<td>$1074.13</td>
<td>$922.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-2436-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>L54</td>
<td>$708.09</td>
<td>$849.45</td>
<td>$735.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>WKCC-3036-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>L54</td>
<td>$984.90</td>
<td>$1074.13</td>
<td>$922.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desking Worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bent Return</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price List**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bent Return</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HAWORTH**

*Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada*

February 2020 / N.A.
Desking Worksurfaces
Articulating Transition

Features
- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking Articulating Transition worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  - Two cutouts (E); left and right
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs or column
  - Shared Block Connector
  - Hatch Cover
  - Bench Ends
  - Beside Storage
  - Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Top Option:
     - L Laminate
     - W Wood
   - Edge Option:
     - Laminate:
       - J Edgeband
       - F Knife
     - Wood:
       - K Edgeband
       - U Knife
   - Hatch Cutout Option:
     - C No Cutout
     - L Cutout – Left, add $45.00 list
     - R Cutout – Right, add $45.00 list
     - E Two cutouts, add $89.98 list One left/one right
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).
## Reside Desking Price List

### Desking Worksurfaces

#### Articulating Transition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3060-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 807.78</td>
<td>$ 955.46</td>
<td>$ 857.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3066-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 852.32</td>
<td>$1011.36</td>
<td>$ 904.34</td>
<td>$1063.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3072-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 896.86</td>
<td>$1067.26</td>
<td>$ 951.66</td>
<td>$1122.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3078-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 933.86</td>
<td>$1115.62</td>
<td>$ 991.44</td>
<td>$1173.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3084-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 978.40</td>
<td>$1171.52</td>
<td>$1038.76</td>
<td>$1231.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3090-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$1022.94</td>
<td>$1227.42</td>
<td>$1086.08</td>
<td>$1290.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3096-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$1067.48</td>
<td>$1283.32</td>
<td>$1133.40</td>
<td>$1349.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim B Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3060-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 822.92</td>
<td>$ 970.60</td>
<td>$ 872.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3066-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 867.46</td>
<td>$1026.50</td>
<td>$ 919.48</td>
<td>$1078.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3072-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 912.00</td>
<td>$1082.40</td>
<td>$ 966.80</td>
<td>$1137.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3078-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 949.00</td>
<td>$1130.76</td>
<td>$1006.58</td>
<td>$1188.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3084-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$ 993.54</td>
<td>$1186.66</td>
<td>$1053.90</td>
<td>$1247.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3090-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$1038.08</td>
<td>$1242.56</td>
<td>$1101.22</td>
<td>$1305.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3096-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>$1082.62</td>
<td>$1298.46</td>
<td>$1148.54</td>
<td>$1364.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim B Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3060-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
<td>$ 822.92</td>
<td>$ 970.60</td>
<td>$ 872.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3066-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
<td>$ 867.46</td>
<td>$1026.50</td>
<td>$ 919.48</td>
<td>$1078.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3072-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
<td>$ 912.00</td>
<td>$1082.40</td>
<td>$ 966.80</td>
<td>$1137.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3078-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
<td>$ 949.00</td>
<td>$1130.76</td>
<td>$1006.58</td>
<td>$1188.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3084-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
<td>$ 993.54</td>
<td>$1186.66</td>
<td>$1053.90</td>
<td>$1247.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3090-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
<td>$1038.08</td>
<td>$1242.56</td>
<td>$1101.22</td>
<td>$1305.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>WKCM-3096-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
<td>$1082.62</td>
<td>$1298.46</td>
<td>$1148.54</td>
<td>$1364.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Desking Worksurfaces**

**Articulating Transition Return**

**Features**
- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking worksurface articulating transition return central blocks, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware, support beams and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  - Two cutouts (E); left and right
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- Articulating Transition Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs or columns
  - Hatch Cover
  - Shared Block Connectors
  - Bench Ends
  - Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:
   
   1) Top Option:
      - Laminate: L
      - Wood: W

   2) Edge Option:
      - Laminate: J, F
      - Wood: K, U

   3) Hatch Cutout Option:
      - No cutout (C)
      - Cutout – Left, add $45.00 list
      - Cutout – Right, add $45.00 list
      - Two Cutouts, add $89.98 list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).
## Transitional Trim A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Left/Right Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm)/30”(762mm)</td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3060-</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3066-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3072-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)/24”(610mm)</td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3060-</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3066-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3072-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Transitional Trim B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Left/Right Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Length</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm)/30”(762mm)</td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3060-</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3066-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3072-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)/24”(610mm)</td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3060-</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3066-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKCS-3072-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Desking Worksurfaces

Wedge

Features
- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking wedge worksurface, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  - Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60” (1524mm) width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.
- Desk worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs or column
  - Hatch Cover
  - Shared Block Connectors
  - Bench Ends
  - Beside Storage
  - Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Top Option:
     L Laminate
     W Wood
   - Edge Option:
     Laminate:
     J Edgeband
     F Knife
     Wood:
     K Edgeband
     U Knife
   - Hatch Cutout Option:
     C No Cutout
     L Cutout – Left, add $45.00 list
     R Cutout – Right, add $45.00 list
     E Two cutouts, add $89.98 list
     One left/one right (60” width & greater)  
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).
## Desking Worksurfaces

### Wedge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number 1</th>
<th>Number 2</th>
<th>Number 3</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3048-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)/ 30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3054-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3060-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3066-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3072-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3078-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3084-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3090-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3096-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number 1</th>
<th>Number 2</th>
<th>Number 3</th>
<th>Trim B Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3048-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)/ 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3054-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3060-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3066-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3072-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3078-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3084-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3090-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>WKRE-3096-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>N45</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A. 25
Desking Worksurfaces
Wedge Return

**Features**
- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking worksurface wedge return, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  - Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60” (1524mm) width or greater
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- **Wedge Return** must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs and columns
  - Hatch Cover
  - Shared Block Connectors
  - Bench Ends
  - Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Top Option:
     - Laminate: L
     - Wood: W
   - Edge Option: Laminate:
     - Edgeband: J
     - Knife: F
     - Wood:
       - Edgeband: K
       - Knife: U
   - Hatch Cutout Option:
     - No cutout: C
     - One cutout: L or R
     - Two cutouts: E (60” width & greater)
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).
# Desking Worksurfaces

## Wedge Return

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transitional Left/Right Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm)/ 30”(762mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm) WKRK-3048-</td>
<td>S N54</td>
<td>$583.13</td>
<td>$697.98</td>
<td>$629.81</td>
<td>$744.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm) WKRK-3054-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>616.55</td>
<td>738.42</td>
<td>665.81</td>
<td>787.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm) WKRK-3060-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>649.97</td>
<td>778.86</td>
<td>701.81</td>
<td>830.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm) WKRK-3066-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>683.39</td>
<td>819.30</td>
<td>737.81</td>
<td>873.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm) WKRK-3072-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>716.81</td>
<td>859.74</td>
<td>773.81</td>
<td>916.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)/ 24”(610mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm) WKRK-3048-</td>
<td>S N54</td>
<td>$583.13</td>
<td>$697.98</td>
<td>$629.81</td>
<td>$744.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm) WKRK-3054-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>616.55</td>
<td>738.42</td>
<td>665.81</td>
<td>787.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm) WKRK-3060-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>649.97</td>
<td>778.86</td>
<td>701.81</td>
<td>830.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm) WKRK-3066-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>683.39</td>
<td>819.30</td>
<td>737.81</td>
<td>873.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm) WKRK-3072-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>716.81</td>
<td>859.74</td>
<td>773.81</td>
<td>916.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm)/ 30”(762mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm) WKRU-3048-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>$583.13</td>
<td>$697.98</td>
<td>$629.81</td>
<td>$744.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm) WKRU-3054-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>616.55</td>
<td>738.42</td>
<td>665.81</td>
<td>787.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm) WKRU-3060-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>649.97</td>
<td>778.86</td>
<td>701.81</td>
<td>830.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm) WKRU-3066-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>683.39</td>
<td>819.30</td>
<td>737.81</td>
<td>873.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm) WKRU-3072-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>716.81</td>
<td>859.74</td>
<td>773.81</td>
<td>916.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)/ 24”(610mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm) WKRU-3048-</td>
<td>S N54</td>
<td>$583.13</td>
<td>$697.98</td>
<td>$629.81</td>
<td>$744.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm) WKRU-3054-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>616.55</td>
<td>738.42</td>
<td>665.81</td>
<td>787.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm) WKRU-3060-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>649.97</td>
<td>778.86</td>
<td>701.81</td>
<td>830.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm) WKRU-3066-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>683.39</td>
<td>819.30</td>
<td>737.81</td>
<td>873.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm) WKRU-3072-</td>
<td>S N45</td>
<td>716.81</td>
<td>859.74</td>
<td>773.81</td>
<td>916.74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

*February 2020 / N.A.*

**27**
**Desking Worksurfaces**

**Features**
- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking corner worksurface, desking brackets, support beams and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - One cutout; right or left
  - Two cutouts; right and left
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Use 36” (914mm) wide corner between two adjacent Reside desking worksurfaces with intermediate leg to provide adequate knee space clearance.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs or columns
  - Hatch Cover
  - Shared Block Connectors
  - Bench End Filler
- Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- 90° Corner not designed for use with adjustable keyboard pad.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Top Option:
     - L Laminate
     - W Wood
   - Edge Option:
     - Lamine:
       - J Edgeband
       - F Knife
     - Wood:
       - K Edgeband
       - U Knife
   - Hatch Cutout Option:
     - C No Cutout
     - L Cutout – Left, add $45.00 list
     - R Cutout – Right, add $45.00 list
     - E Two Cutouts, add $89.98 list One left/one right
   - 2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
   - 3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
   - 4) Trim color (central block).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (610mm) Left/24” (610mm) Right</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate A</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate B</th>
<th>Trim A Wood Group A</th>
<th>Trim A Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-3636-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>$687.87</td>
<td>$825.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-4242-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>$769.90</td>
<td>$927.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-4848-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>$915.04</td>
<td>$1093.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm) Left/30” (762mm) Right</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Trim A Laminate A</td>
<td>Trim A Laminate B</td>
<td>Trim A Wood Group A</td>
<td>Trim A Wood Group B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-3636-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N55</td>
<td>$801.47</td>
<td>$939.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-4242-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N55</td>
<td>$883.50</td>
<td>$1041.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-4848-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N55</td>
<td>$1028.64</td>
<td>$1260.61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth (610mm) Left/24” (610mm) Right</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate A</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate B</th>
<th>Trim A Wood Group A</th>
<th>Trim A Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-3636-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>$703.01</td>
<td>$840.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-4242-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>$785.04</td>
<td>$942.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-4848-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N44</td>
<td>$930.18</td>
<td>$1108.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm) Left/30” (762mm) Right</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Trim A Laminate A</td>
<td>Trim A Laminate B</td>
<td>Trim A Wood Group A</td>
<td>Trim A Wood Group B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-3636-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N55</td>
<td>$816.61</td>
<td>$954.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-4242-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N55</td>
<td>$898.64</td>
<td>$1056.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>WKCR-4848-</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>N55</td>
<td>$1043.78</td>
<td>$1221.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Features
- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking 120° worksurface, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desk worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  - Two cutouts (E); left and right
- Field assembled.

### Specification Tips
- Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.
- Desk worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Legs or columns
  - Hatch Cover
  - Bench End Filler
  - Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
  - Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Top Option:
     - Laminate: L
     - Wood: W
   - Edge Option:
     - Laminate: J, F
     - Wood: K, U
   - Hatch Cutout Option:
     - No cutout (C)
     - One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
     - Two cutouts (E); left and right
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm) Left/24”(610mm) Right</td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-4242-</td>
<td>S N44</td>
<td>$927.68</td>
<td>$1134.69</td>
<td>J $968.06</td>
<td>$1175.07</td>
<td>K $1432.56</td>
<td>$1660.38</td>
<td>$1522.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-4848-</td>
<td>S N44</td>
<td>1104.38</td>
<td>1327.81</td>
<td>J 1154.85</td>
<td>1378.28</td>
<td>K 1647.13</td>
<td>1881.89</td>
<td>1743.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-5454-</td>
<td>S N44</td>
<td>1230.59</td>
<td>1470.44</td>
<td>J 1291.15</td>
<td>1531.00</td>
<td>K 1811.21</td>
<td>2052.91</td>
<td>1914.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm) Left/30”(762mm) Right</td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-4242-</td>
<td>S N55</td>
<td>$1079.15</td>
<td>$1286.16</td>
<td>J $1131.64</td>
<td>$1338.65</td>
<td>K $1584.03</td>
<td>$1811.85</td>
<td>$1673.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-4848-</td>
<td>S N55</td>
<td>1255.85</td>
<td>1479.28</td>
<td>J 1318.43</td>
<td>1541.86</td>
<td>K 1798.60</td>
<td>2033.36</td>
<td>1895.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-5454-</td>
<td>S N55</td>
<td>1382.06</td>
<td>1621.91</td>
<td>J 1454.73</td>
<td>1694.58</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm) Left/24”(610mm) Right</td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-4242-</td>
<td>S N44</td>
<td>$942.82</td>
<td>$1149.83</td>
<td>J $983.20</td>
<td>$1190.21</td>
<td>K $1447.70</td>
<td>$1675.52</td>
<td>$1537.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-4848-</td>
<td>S N44</td>
<td>1119.52</td>
<td>1342.95</td>
<td>J 1169.99</td>
<td>1393.42</td>
<td>K 1662.27</td>
<td>1897.03</td>
<td>1758.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-5454-</td>
<td>S N44</td>
<td>1245.73</td>
<td>1485.58</td>
<td>J 1306.29</td>
<td>1546.14</td>
<td>K 1826.35</td>
<td>2068.05</td>
<td>1929.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm) Left/30”(762mm) Right</td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-4242-</td>
<td>S N55</td>
<td>$1094.29</td>
<td>$1301.30</td>
<td>J $1146.78</td>
<td>$1353.79</td>
<td>K $1599.17</td>
<td>$1826.99</td>
<td>$1689.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-4848-</td>
<td>S N55</td>
<td>1270.99</td>
<td>1494.42</td>
<td>J 1333.57</td>
<td>1557.00</td>
<td>K 1813.74</td>
<td>2048.50</td>
<td>1910.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>WKCZ-5454-</td>
<td>S N55</td>
<td>1397.20</td>
<td>1637.05</td>
<td>J 1469.87</td>
<td>1709.72</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Features
- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking link worksurface, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Power and communication cabling separately specified.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used to connect end of desking worksurface at 120°; shares straight or angle legs of connected desking worksurface.
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:
1) Top Option, including:
   a) Laminate: L
   b) Wood: W

2) Edge Option:
   a) Laminate:
      - Edgeband: J
      - Knife: F
   b) Wood:
      - Edgeband: K
      - Knife: U

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A J</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>Laminate B J</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>Wood Group A K</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>Wood Group B K</th>
<th>U</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>27&quot; (686mm)</td>
<td>WKDZ-2427-1</td>
<td>$378.64</td>
<td>$454.36</td>
<td>$449.32</td>
<td>$525.04</td>
<td>$549.03</td>
<td>$593.20</td>
<td>$576.79</td>
<td>$620.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>33&quot; (838mm)</td>
<td>WKDZ-3033-1</td>
<td>$618.45</td>
<td>$742.14</td>
<td>$689.13</td>
<td>$812.82</td>
<td>$897.38</td>
<td>$1032.43</td>
<td>$942.81</td>
<td>$1077.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A J</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>Laminate B J</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>Wood Group A K</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>Wood Group B K</th>
<th>U</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>27&quot; (686mm)</td>
<td>WKDZ-2427-1</td>
<td>$393.78</td>
<td>$469.50</td>
<td>$464.46</td>
<td>$540.18</td>
<td>$564.17</td>
<td>$608.34</td>
<td>$591.93</td>
<td>$636.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>33&quot; (838mm)</td>
<td>WKDZ-3033-1</td>
<td>$633.59</td>
<td>$757.28</td>
<td>$704.27</td>
<td>$827.96</td>
<td>$912.52</td>
<td>$1047.57</td>
<td>$957.95</td>
<td>$1093.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Features
- Includes 1.19” (30mm) thick desking bench end worksurface, central block, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C)
  - Center cutout (F)
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips
- Bench End must be attached to support beams of Desking Worksurface. Back legs are shared.
- Designed for use at end of Benching Application.
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - Hatch with wire tray
  - Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1 Top Option:
   - Laminate
   - Wood
   2 Edge Option:
   - Laminate:
     - Edgeband
     - Knife
   - Wood:
     - Edgeband
     - Knife
   3 Hatch Cutout Option:
     - No Cutout
     - Center, add $44.19 list
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51”(1295mm) 24”(610mm)</td>
<td>WKDA-5124-</td>
<td>$595.75</td>
<td>$714.40</td>
<td>$619.74</td>
<td>$738.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63”(1600mm) 30”(762mm)</td>
<td>WKDA-6330-</td>
<td>695.27</td>
<td>834.31</td>
<td>722.30</td>
<td>861.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75”(1905mm) 36”(914mm)</td>
<td>WKDA-7536-</td>
<td>801.10</td>
<td>960.53</td>
<td>831.17</td>
<td>990.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51”(1295mm) 24”(610mm)</td>
<td>WKDA-5124-</td>
<td>$610.89</td>
<td>$729.54</td>
<td>$634.88</td>
<td>$753.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63”(1600mm) 30”(762mm)</td>
<td>WKDA-6330-</td>
<td>710.41</td>
<td>849.45</td>
<td>737.44</td>
<td>876.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75”(1905mm) 36”(914mm)</td>
<td>WKDA-7536-</td>
<td>816.24</td>
<td>975.67</td>
<td>846.31</td>
<td>1005.74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Desking Worksurface Legs

### Straight and Angled Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28”(711mm)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>ZKI1-0000-PNFG</td>
<td>$132.17</td>
<td>$149.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZKI2-0000-PNFG</td>
<td>264.36</td>
<td>281.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25”-31”(635mm-787mm)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>ZKI1-0000-PNFD</td>
<td>$229.80</td>
<td>$246.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZKI2-0000-PNFD</td>
<td>459.13</td>
<td>475.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28”(711mm)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>ZKA1-0000-PNFG</td>
<td>$124.97</td>
<td>$141.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZKA2-0000-PNFD</td>
<td>249.94</td>
<td>266.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25”-31”(635mm-787mm)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>ZKA1-0000-PNFD</td>
<td>$222.60</td>
<td>$239.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZKA2-0000-PNFD</td>
<td>444.71</td>
<td>461.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features
- Includes one leg or pair of legs and attachment hardware.
- Legs are available as:
  - Straight; fixed height or height adjustable
  - Angled; fixed height or height adjustable
- Adjustable legs; manual height adjustment up to 6”(152mm) in 1”(25mm) increments.
- Legs are 2.56”(65mm) wide; 1.08”(27mm) deep.
- Angled leg attaches at 7° angle.
- Glides provide 1”(25mm) leveling adjustment.
- Standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

#### Specification Tips
- Both straight and angled legs are for use with Bent, Bent Return, and 120° desking worksurfaces at back edge.
- **Straight leg may not be used with knife edge desking worksurface.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### Adjustable Hoop Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25”-31”(635mm-787mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>Single Desk</td>
<td>ZKH2-2400-PNFD</td>
<td>$466.23</td>
<td>$481.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ZKH2-3000-PNFD</td>
<td>466.23</td>
<td>481.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ZKH2-3600-PNFD</td>
<td>466.23</td>
<td>481.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51”(1295mm)</td>
<td>Double Benching</td>
<td>ZKH2-5100-PNFD</td>
<td>$528.71</td>
<td>$543.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63”(1600mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ZKH2-6300-PNFD</td>
<td>528.71</td>
<td>543.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75”(1905mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ZKH2-7500-PNFD</td>
<td>528.71</td>
<td>543.71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features
- Includes two legs, hoop base and attachment hardware.
- Manual height adjustment up to 6”(152mm) in 0.5”(13mm) increments.
- Glides provide 0.5”(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- 51”(1295mm), 63”(1600mm), and 75”(1905mm) widths include middle glide.
- Standard with graphite glide.
- Field assembled.

#### Specification Tips
- **Hoop leg may not be used with knife edge desking worksurface.**
- Double hoop leg application provides 3.64”(92mm) gap between desking worksurface tops.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
### Intermediate Straight Leg

#### Fixed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>ZKT1-0000-PNFG</td>
<td>$122.08</td>
<td>$137.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZKT2-0000-PNFG</td>
<td>234.55</td>
<td>249.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Adjustable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25”-31” (635mm-787mm)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>ZKT1-0000-PNFD</td>
<td>$182.14</td>
<td>$197.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZKT2-0000-PNFD</td>
<td>333.35</td>
<td>348.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Includes one leg or pair of legs for intermediate applications and attachment hardware.
- Legs are fixed height or height adjustable.
- Legs are 2.56” (65mm) wide; 1.08” (27mm) deep.
- Adjustable legs; manual height adjustment up to 6” (152mm) in 1” (25mm) increments.
- Glides provide 1.5” (38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

### Specification Tips

- Attaches to central block at center position.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### Intermediate In-Fills

#### Single Sided — Single

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 24” (610mm), 1 side, no power</td>
<td>ZKF1-2429-PNFGN</td>
<td>$242.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 30” (762mm), 1 side, no power</td>
<td>ZKF1-3029-PNFGN</td>
<td>245.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Single Sided — Shared

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51” (1295mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 51” (1295mm), 1 side, no power</td>
<td>ZKF1-5129-PNFGN</td>
<td>$254.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63” (1600mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 63” (1600mm), 1 side, no power</td>
<td>ZKF1-6329-PNFGN</td>
<td>260.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75” (1905mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 75” (1905mm), 1 side, no power</td>
<td>ZKF1-7529-PNFGN</td>
<td>265.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Double Sided — High Performance — Single

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 24” (610mm), 2 side, power routing</td>
<td>ZKF2-2429-PNFGP</td>
<td>$453.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 30” (762mm), 2 side, power routing</td>
<td>ZKF2-3029-PNFGP</td>
<td>456.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Double Sided — High Performance — Shared

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51” (1295mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 51” (1295mm), 2 side, power routing</td>
<td>ZKF2-5129-PNFGP</td>
<td>$465.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63” (1600mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 63” (1600mm), 2 side, power routing</td>
<td>ZKF2-6329-PNFGP</td>
<td>471.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75” (1905mm)</td>
<td>28” (711mm)</td>
<td>Reside, In-fill, 75” (1905mm), 2 side, power routing</td>
<td>ZKF2-7529-PNFGP</td>
<td>476.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Includes one in-fill or a pair of in-fills and attachment hardware.
- Single Sided In-fill:
  - Single: 2.88” (73mm) wide x 3” (114mm) high
  - Shared: 6” (153mm) wide x 3” (114mm) high
- Double Sided - High Performance:
  - Includes notch at top
  - Single: 2.88” (73mm) wide x 3” (114mm) high
  - Shared: 6” (153mm) wide x 3” (114mm) high
  - Knock-out in base is 4” (102mm) wide x 2.2” (56mm) high
  - Bottom opening: 5” (127mm) wide x 1.19” (30mm) deep
  - Intermediate In-fill connects to Intermediate Leg with 0.315” (8mm) gap at the floor.
  - Field installed.

### Specification Tips

- In-fills are recommended:
  - Between Intermediate Legs to help support and stabilize Reside benching worksurface applications.
  - For use in single sided Reside desk or benching when an Intermediate and a Back shared leg are specified.
- For use in shared Reside desk or benching when pairs of Intermediate Legs are specified.
- Single Sided In-Fill:
  - Notch at top only for routing power and communication cabling.
- Double Sided - High Performance Intermediate In-fill:
  - Is required for power and communication cabling and routing from the base.
  - Notches on both sides of the top and knockouts in both sides of base to allow power and communication routing.
## Desking Worksurface Legs

### Intermediate End Leg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>ZKE1-0000-PNFG</td>
<td>$134.58</td>
<td>$149.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZKE2-0000-PNFG</td>
<td>$259.54</td>
<td>$274.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25&quot;-31&quot; (635mm-787mm)</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>ZKE1-0000-PNFD</td>
<td>$198.38</td>
<td>$213.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pair</td>
<td>ZKE2-0000-PNFD</td>
<td>$367.08</td>
<td>$382.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one leg or pair of legs for intermediate ends leg applications and attachment hardware.
- Legs are fixed height or height adjustable.
- Legs are 2.56" (65mm) wide; 1.08" (27mm) deep.
- Adjustable legs; manual height adjustment up to 6" (152mm) in 1" (25mm) increments.
- Glides provide 1.5" (38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Bench End and Corner desking worksurfaces at back edge.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

### Columns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>ZKC1-2429-PNFGP</td>
<td>$757.31</td>
<td>$772.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>ZKC1-3029-PNFGP</td>
<td>757.31</td>
<td>772.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51&quot; (1295mm)</td>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>ZKC2-5129-PNFGP</td>
<td>$883.52</td>
<td>$898.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot; (1600mm)</td>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>ZKC2-6329-PNFGP</td>
<td>883.52</td>
<td>898.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75&quot; (1905mm)</td>
<td>28&quot; (711mm)</td>
<td>ZKC2-7529-PNFGP</td>
<td>883.52</td>
<td>898.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes one 2.75" (70mm) wide column and attachment hardware.
- Column:
  - Sides are removable.
  - Includes notch at top
  - Single: 2.88" (73mm) wide x 4.5" (114mm) high
  - Shared: 6" (152mm) wide x 4.5" (114mm) high
  - Knock-out in base is 4" (102mm) wide x 2.2" (56mm) high.
  - Bottom opening: 5" (127mm) long x 1.19" (30mm) deep.
- Glides provide 1.5" (38mm) leveling adjustment
- Standard with graphite glide.
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- Column may be used in place of legs to support the center of desking or benching worksurface applications.
- Notches in both sides of column top and knock-in both sides of base allow power and communication routing.
- Power and communication cabling are separately specified.
### Shared Block Connector

**Description**
- Includes one non-handed shared block connector with attachment hardware.
- For use in double desking and benching applications.
- May reduce leg requirements on end condition.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price A</th>
<th>Price B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZKBS-1500-PN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$94.67</td>
<td>$100.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Block Cap — Single

**Features**
- Includes one block single cap and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black finish.

**Specification Tips**
- For use when central block end is exposed.
- Specify when end of desking top is supported by panel mount or wall mount or Beside storage.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single ZKBC-0000-PN1</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Block Cap — Double

**Features**
- Includes one double block cap and attachment hardware.

**Specification Tips**
- For aesthetic purposes only.
- Specify when intermediate leg is used in shared application and when no straight or angled leg is specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price A</th>
<th>Price B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double ZKBC-0000-PN2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$37.86</td>
<td>$44.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Center Block Tie Plate

**Feature**
- Includes center block tie plate and attachment hardware.

**Specification**
- Required when routing power between inline freestanding desking worksurfaces.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single ZKBP-0000-PN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$22.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall Mount Bracket — 36” Deep

**Features**
- Includes one pair of wall mount brackets and attachment hardware.
- Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.
- Standard in black finish only.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed for end support of 36” (914mm) deep desking worksurface in wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  - External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
  - Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pair ZKBW-0000-PP</td>
<td></td>
<td>$36.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Brackets

### Wall Mount Bracket

**Description:** Single

**Number:** ZUBW-0000-PN

**Price:** $26.58

**Features**
- Includes one wall mount bracket and attachment hardware.
- Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.
- Standard in black finish only.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed for back support of a 24"(610mm), 30"(762mm) or 36"(914mm) desking worksurface and ends of 24"(610mm) or 30"(762mm) deep desking worksurface in a wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  - External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
  - Adjacent desking worksurface can be supported by Reside intermediate straight leg.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

### Bench End Cap

**Description:** Laminate Wood

**Number:**
- WKRG-0405-LJS
- WKRG-0405-WKS

**Price:**
- WKRG-0405-LJS: $430.36
- WKRG-0405-WKS: $591.78

**Features**
- Includes one pair of 1.19"(30mm) thick desking bench end caps and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J)
  - Wood with 3mm edgeband (K)
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- Designed for use in a shared benching application only.
- Aesthetic 3.6"(91mm) x 5"(127mm) gap filler for end-of-run in shared benching application.

### Side/Corner Bracket

**Description:**
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**Number:**
- ZZBA-0000-PR
- ZZBA-0000-PL

**Price:**
- ZZBA-0000-PR: $21.74
- ZZBA-0000-PL: 21.74

**Features**
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in charcoal finish only.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.
- Not for use with front corner of worksurface with knife edge.

### Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge

**Description:**
- Right-hand
- Left-hand

**Number:**
- ZZBA-0000-PRF
- ZZBA-0000-PLF

**Price:**
- ZZBA-0000-PRF: $64.23
- ZZBA-0000-PLF: 64.23

**Features**
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clips.
- Attaches to front corner of worksurface with knife edge.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.

---

**Bracket Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Min # of Brackets Required (qty)</th>
<th>Length of a particular worksurface adjacent to the wall (inches)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>24”-42“</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>48”-78“</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>84”-120“</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)
2) Trim color.
## Desk-to-Storage Bracket

**For Use With**

- **Half Cover — 9” (229mm)**
  - 24” (610mm) Deep Desk-to-Storage Brackets: 12” (305mm)  
    - ZUBG-2924-PNHC: $113.59  
    - ZUBG-2924-PNFC: $138.83
  - 30” (762mm) Deep Desk-to-Storage Brackets: 18” (457mm)  
    - ZUBG-2930-PNHC: $113.59
  - 36” (914mm) Deep Desk-to-Storage Brackets: 24” (610mm)  
    - ZUBG-2936-PNHC: $113.59

- **Full Cover — 13” (330mm)/18” (457mm)**
  - 24” (610mm) Deep Desk-to-Storage Brackets: 12” (305mm)  
    - ZUBG-2924-PNFC: $138.83
  - 30” (762mm) Deep Desk-to-Storage Brackets: 18” (457mm)  
    - ZUBG-2930-PNFC: $138.83
  - 36” (914mm) Deep Desk-to-Storage Brackets: 24” (610mm)  
    - ZUBG-2936-PNFC: $138.83

**Features**

- Includes one desk-to-storage bracket with cover and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height: 5” (127mm).
- Depths are shown in nominal dimensions.
- Cover Options:
  - Half Cover depth is 9” (229mm) deep with 2” (51mm) recess.
  - Full Cover depth is 13”-18” (330mm-457mm) deep with 5” (127mm) recess.

**Specification Tips**

- For supporting Reside desking with finished height of 29” (737mm) on Beside one and one-half high storage only.
- Half cover is used to layer Reside above the Beside storage at half depth of 9” (229mm).
- Full cover used to layer Reside above the Beside storage inside the Beside hutch 13” (330mm) or at full depth 18” (457mm).
- Provides support for one end of Reside desking with central block.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket connects to front or back of Beside storage.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with half cover supports floating top overhang of 9” (229mm).
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with full cover supports floating top overhang of 13”-18” (330mm-457mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

## Storage Attachment Bracket

**Features**

- Includes one storage attachment bracket and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height: 5” (127mm) with 2” (51mm) recess.

**Specification Tips**

- Used to attach a freestanding one and one-half high Beside storage unit with a storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number
2) Trim Color

## Flush Mount Plate

**Features**

- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

**Specification Tips**

- Provides attachment for perpendicular desking worksurfaces.
- Used to attach Reside desking worksurface along depth side to front or back edge or a Storage Top at a nominal finished height of 29” (737mm).

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
2) Finish specification

---

**Notes:**

- Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
- February 2020 / N.A.
Utility Tray Single – Reside Only

**Features**
- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38” x 2.71” (35mm x 69mm)) and attachment hardware.
- Powered Utility Tray includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90”(2286mm) and 96”(2438mm)) utility tray includes two PDA’s and one jumper.
- Utility trays 36”(914mm)-60”(1524mm) include one modular telecommunication bracket; 66”(1676mm)-96”(2438mm) utility trays include two brackets.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

**Specification Tips**
- Single utility tray mounts under one desking worksurface and desking returns.
- Single utility tray allows receptacle access from one side only.
- For hardwire application, specify non-powered utility tray and desking hardwire kit:
  - Two kits can be specified for 36”(914mm)-84”(2134mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
  - Four kits can be specified for 90”(2286mm)-96”(2438mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desk worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desk worksurfaces; separately specified.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.

Separately Specify:
- Receptacles
- Receptacle Cover Plate (optional)
- Jumpers
- Mesh Cord Manager
- Power Infeeds
- Data Faceplates
- Utility Tray End Covers

Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single — Non-Powered</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0536-PHNTS</td>
<td>$146.21</td>
<td>$158.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0542-PHNTS</td>
<td>154.95</td>
<td>169.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0548-PHNTS</td>
<td>163.69</td>
<td>181.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0554-PHNTS</td>
<td>172.43</td>
<td>192.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0560-PHNTS</td>
<td>181.17</td>
<td>203.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0566-PHNTS</td>
<td>223.56</td>
<td>248.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0572-PHNTS</td>
<td>235.36</td>
<td>262.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0578-PHNTS</td>
<td>247.16</td>
<td>277.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0584-PHNTS</td>
<td>258.96</td>
<td>291.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0590-PHNTS</td>
<td>270.76</td>
<td>305.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0596-PHNTS</td>
<td>282.56</td>
<td>320.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single — 3-Circuit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0536-PH3TS</td>
<td>$194.94</td>
<td>$207.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0542-PH3TS</td>
<td>209.93</td>
<td>224.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0548-PH3TS</td>
<td>224.92</td>
<td>242.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0554-PH3TS</td>
<td>239.91</td>
<td>259.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0560-PH3TS</td>
<td>254.90</td>
<td>277.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0566-PH3TS</td>
<td>303.54</td>
<td>328.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0572-PH3TS</td>
<td>321.59</td>
<td>349.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0578-PH3TS</td>
<td>339.64</td>
<td>369.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0584-PH3TS</td>
<td>357.69</td>
<td>390.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0590-PH3TS</td>
<td>447.83</td>
<td>482.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0596-PH3TS</td>
<td>537.97</td>
<td>575.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single — 4-Circuit, 2+2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0536-PH2TS</td>
<td>$194.94</td>
<td>$207.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0542-PH2TS</td>
<td>209.93</td>
<td>224.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0548-PH2TS</td>
<td>224.92</td>
<td>242.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0554-PH2TS</td>
<td>239.91</td>
<td>259.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0560-PH2TS</td>
<td>254.90</td>
<td>277.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0566-PH2TS</td>
<td>303.54</td>
<td>328.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0572-PH2TS</td>
<td>321.59</td>
<td>349.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0578-PH2TS</td>
<td>339.64</td>
<td>369.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0584-PH2TS</td>
<td>357.69</td>
<td>390.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0590-PH2TS</td>
<td>447.83</td>
<td>482.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0596-PH2TS</td>
<td>537.97</td>
<td>575.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Single — 4-Circuit, 3+1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0536-PH4TS</td>
<td>$194.94</td>
<td>$207.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0542-PH4TS</td>
<td>209.93</td>
<td>224.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0548-PH4TS</td>
<td>224.92</td>
<td>242.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0554-PH4TS</td>
<td>239.91</td>
<td>259.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0560-PH4TS</td>
<td>254.90</td>
<td>277.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0566-PH4TS</td>
<td>303.54</td>
<td>328.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0572-PH4TS</td>
<td>321.59</td>
<td>349.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0578-PH4TS</td>
<td>339.64</td>
<td>369.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0584-PH4TS</td>
<td>357.69</td>
<td>390.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0590-PH4TS</td>
<td>447.83</td>
<td>482.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-0596-PH4TS</td>
<td>537.97</td>
<td>575.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Features

- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38” x 2.71”(35mm x 69mm)) and attachment hardware.
- Powered Utility Tray includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90” and 96” utility tray includes two PDAs and one jumper).
- Utility trays 36”(914mm)-60”(1524mm) include one modular telecommunication bracket; 66”(1676mm)-96”(2438mm)” utility trays include two brackets.
- Double Utility Tray includes aesthetic cover.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Double utility tray mounts under two back-to-back desking worksurfaces (must have 3.65”(93mm) gap) and power is shared (single run of power).
- Double utility tray allows receptacle access from both sides.
- For hardwire application, specify non-powered utility tray and desking hardwire kit:
  - Two kits can be specified for 36”(914mm)-84”(2134mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
  - Four kits can be specified for 90”(2286mm)-96”(2438mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.

Separately Specify:

- Receptacles
- Receptacle Cover Plate (optional)
- Jumpers
- Mesh Cord Manager
- Power Infeeds
- Data Faceplates
- Utility Tray End Covers

Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.

Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1536-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1542-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1548-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1554-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1560-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1566-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1572-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1578-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1584-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1590-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1596-PHNTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double — Non-Powered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1536-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1542-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1548-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1554-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1560-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1566-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1572-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1578-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1584-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1590-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1596-PH3TS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double — 3-Circuit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1536-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1542-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1548-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1554-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1560-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1566-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1572-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1578-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1584-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1590-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1596-PH2TS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double — 4-Circuit, 2+2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1536-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1542-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1548-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1554-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1560-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1566-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1572-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1578-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1584-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1590-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1596-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Double — 4-Circuit, 3+1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1536-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”(1067mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1542-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1548-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”(1372mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1554-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”(1524mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1560-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”(1676mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1566-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”(1829mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1572-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”(1981mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1578-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”(2134mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1584-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”(2286mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1590-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”(2438mm)</td>
<td>EKAW-1596-PH4TS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2020 / N.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Electrical Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>EKEW-0500-P</td>
<td>$44.17</td>
<td>$50.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>EKEW-1500-P</td>
<td>$53.00</td>
<td>$59.31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes pair of single or double utility tray end covers and attachment hardware.
- Single utility tray end covers are used on single utility tray end.
- Double utility tray end covers are used on double utility tray end.

**Specification Tip**
- Aesthetic utility tray end covers are not required.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

---

Utility Tray End Covers

EKEW-0500-P
Class PT – SIN 711-2
Discount Group IX

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
### Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit

**Class YA – SIN 711-2: Discount Group XIII**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Panel Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-Circuit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0036-3S</td>
<td>$48.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0042-3S</td>
<td>54.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0048-3S</td>
<td>61.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0054-3S</td>
<td>67.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0060-3S</td>
<td>74.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0066-3S</td>
<td>80.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0072-3S</td>
<td>87.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; (1981mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0078-3S</td>
<td>93.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; (2134mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0084-3S</td>
<td>100.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; (2286mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0090-3S</td>
<td>250.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; (2438mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0096-3S</td>
<td>256.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 2+2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0036-2S</td>
<td>$48.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0042-2S</td>
<td>54.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0048-2S</td>
<td>61.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0054-2S</td>
<td>67.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0060-2S</td>
<td>74.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0066-2S</td>
<td>80.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0072-2S</td>
<td>87.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; (1981mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0078-2S</td>
<td>93.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; (2134mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0084-2S</td>
<td>100.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; (2286mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0090-2S</td>
<td>250.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; (2438mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0096-2S</td>
<td>256.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 3+1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0036-4S</td>
<td>$48.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0042-4S</td>
<td>54.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0048-4S</td>
<td>61.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0054-4S</td>
<td>67.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0060-4S</td>
<td>74.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0066-4S</td>
<td>80.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0072-4S</td>
<td>87.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; (1981mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0078-4S</td>
<td>93.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; (2134mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0084-4S</td>
<td>100.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; (2286mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0090-4S</td>
<td>250.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; (2438mm)</td>
<td>EUEK-0096-4S</td>
<td>256.81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90" (2286mm) and 96" (2438mm) retrofit kit includes two PDA’s and one jumper).
- Field installed.

**Specification Tips:**
- Used to convert non-powered Utility Tray to powered.
- Attaches to Utility Tray using PDA bracket included in Utility Tray.
- **Separately Specify:**
  - Receptacles
  - Jumpers
  - Power Infeeds
  - Data Faceplates
  - Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)
# Electrical Components

## Infeed Harness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feed Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>87”(2210mm)</td>
<td>EUEH-0087-3</td>
<td>$199.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”(4572mm)</td>
<td>EUEH-00F0-3</td>
<td>308.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300”(7620mm)</td>
<td>EUEH-00W0-3</td>
<td>519.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>87”(2210mm)</td>
<td>EUEH-0087-2</td>
<td>$218.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”(4572mm)</td>
<td>EUEH-00F0-2</td>
<td>327.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300”(7620mm)</td>
<td>EUEH-00W0-2</td>
<td>538.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>87”(2210mm)</td>
<td>EUEH-0087-4</td>
<td>$218.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180”(4572mm)</td>
<td>EUEH-00F0-4</td>
<td>327.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300”(7620mm)</td>
<td>EUEH-00W0-4</td>
<td>538.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit and provides eight 12-gauge wires.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of three or four circuits into the powered component.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.

### Specification Tips
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

## Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>EUEB-0000-3HY</td>
<td>$325.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>EUEB-0000-2HY</td>
<td>$325.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>EUEB-0000-4HY</td>
<td>$325.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 0.5”(13mm) knockouts, flexible steel conduit.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with power components.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.

### Specification Tips
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- For installation on components 42”(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of desking and right side of storage.
- Connector may plug into jumper site on right side of Reside desking.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feed Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-Circuit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-0072-3</td>
<td>$221.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10’(3048mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-00C0-3</td>
<td>290.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15’(4572mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-00F0-3</td>
<td>376.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25’(7620mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-00W0-3</td>
<td>549.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 2+2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-0072-2</td>
<td>$221.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10’(3048mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-00CD-2</td>
<td>290.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15’(4572mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-00FO-2</td>
<td>376.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25’(7620mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-00WO-2</td>
<td>549.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 3+1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72” (1829mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-0072-4</td>
<td>$221.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10’(3048mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-00CD-4</td>
<td>290.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15’(4572mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-00FO-4</td>
<td>376.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25’(7620mm)</td>
<td>EUEB-00WO-4</td>
<td>549.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Includes one base feed with black 0.5” (13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with Reside Desking equipped with power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left- or right-hand conditions.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Designed for use with Reside Desking only.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

**Specification Tips**

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
## Electrical Components

### Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feed Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>4TEB-20</td>
<td>$287.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>287.59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>287.59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features
- Includes one base feed, 24" (610mm) cord, junction box, 53" (1346mm) flexible conduit and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit or 4-circuit power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt building receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Attaches at any flex/jumper locations on a Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

#### Specification Tips
- Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Junction box must be secured to furniture or architectural support.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feed Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm) (Canada only)</td>
<td>4TEB-15</td>
<td>$287.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>287.59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>287.59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features
- Includes one base feed, 72" (1829mm) cord, junction box, 53" (1346mm) flexible conduit and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit or 4-circuit power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt building receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

#### Specification Tips
- Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Junction box must be secured to furniture or architectural support.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

### Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection

| Description                                      | 4TEB-1      | $305.54 |

#### Features
- Includes one base feed with 6' (1829mm) long, black .05" (13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Attaches to any of the receptacle sites.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

#### Specification Tips
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feed Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>64″(1626mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0064-3WF</td>
<td>$199.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144″(3658mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0144-3WF</td>
<td>$276.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300″(7620mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0300-3WF</td>
<td>661.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>64″(1626mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0064-2WF</td>
<td>$218.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144″(3658mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0144-2WF</td>
<td>296.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300″(7620mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0300-2WF</td>
<td>680.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>64″(1626mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0064-4WF</td>
<td>$218.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144″(3658mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0144-4WF</td>
<td>296.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300″(7620mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0300-4WF</td>
<td>680.82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 0.5″(13mm) flexible metal conduit and a two port splitter.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

**Specification Tips**

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- When used with Reside desking, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)
### Electrical Components

#### Top Feed – Reside Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Ceiling Height</th>
<th>Pole Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>$943.13</td>
<td>$1005.67</td>
<td>EKET-C000-3S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>$943.13</td>
<td>$1005.67</td>
<td>EKET-C000-2S</td>
<td>2+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>$943.13</td>
<td>$1005.67</td>
<td>EKET-C000-4S</td>
<td>3+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Desk Mount Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Ceiling Height</th>
<th>Pole Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit</td>
<td>$897.54</td>
<td>$960.08</td>
<td>EKET-C000-3B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2</td>
<td>$897.54</td>
<td>$960.08</td>
<td>EKET-C000-2B</td>
<td>2+2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1</td>
<td>$897.54</td>
<td>$960.08</td>
<td>EKET-C000-4B</td>
<td>3+1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features

- Includes one 180” (4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- Conduit for 3-Circuit includes eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Conduit for 4-Circuit includes six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5” (64mm) x 8” (203mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Designed for use with Reside Desking only.

#### Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Electrical harness length is 180” (4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Desk mount top feed mounts within the 3.6” (91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1. Product number.
2. Trim color.
### Jumpers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Actual Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3-Circuit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0018-3</td>
<td>$112.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0024-3</td>
<td>119.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0030-3</td>
<td>127.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0036-3</td>
<td>135.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0042-3</td>
<td>143.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0048-3</td>
<td>151.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0054-3</td>
<td>158.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0060-3</td>
<td>166.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76&quot; (1930mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0076-3</td>
<td>187.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; (2438mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0096-3</td>
<td>213.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot; (3658mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00E4-3</td>
<td>275.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot; (4877mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00K2-3</td>
<td>338.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 2+2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0018-2</td>
<td>$119.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0024-2</td>
<td>127.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0030-2</td>
<td>135.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0036-2</td>
<td>143.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0042-2</td>
<td>151.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0048-2</td>
<td>158.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0054-2</td>
<td>166.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0060-2</td>
<td>174.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76&quot; (1930mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0076-2</td>
<td>195.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; (2438mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0096-2</td>
<td>221.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot; (3658mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00E4-2</td>
<td>283.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot; (4877mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00K2-2</td>
<td>346.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4-Circuit, 3+1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; (457mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0018-4</td>
<td>$119.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0024-4</td>
<td>127.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0030-4</td>
<td>135.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0036-4</td>
<td>143.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0042-4</td>
<td>151.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0048-4</td>
<td>158.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0054-4</td>
<td>166.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0060-4</td>
<td>174.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76&quot; (1930mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0076-4</td>
<td>195.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; (2438mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-0096-4</td>
<td>221.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144&quot; (3658mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00E4-4</td>
<td>283.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192&quot; (4877mm)</td>
<td>EUEJ-00K2-4</td>
<td>346.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.

**Specification Tips:**
- Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to desk).
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)
## Electrical Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center Block Tie Plate</td>
<td>Single ZKBP-0000-PN</td>
<td>$22.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes center block tie plate and attachment hardware.

**Specification Tip**
- Required when routing power between inline freestanding desking worksurfaces.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit – 15 Amp Triplex</td>
<td>Circuit 1-3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>EUER-0015-3MN3</td>
<td>$127.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 1-3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>EUER-0015-3IN3</td>
<td>135.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2 – 15 Amp Triplex</td>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>EUER-0015-2M13</td>
<td>$182.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EUER-0015-2M23</td>
<td>182.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EUER-0015-2M33</td>
<td>182.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EUER-0015-2M43</td>
<td>182.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>EUER-0015-2I13</td>
<td>$190.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EUER-0015-2I23</td>
<td>190.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EUER-0015-2I33</td>
<td>190.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EUER-0015-2I43</td>
<td>190.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1 – 15 Amp Triplex</td>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>EUER-0015-4M13</td>
<td>$182.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>EUER-0015-4M23</td>
<td>182.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>EUER-0015-4M33</td>
<td>182.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>EUER-0015-4M43</td>
<td>182.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>EUER-0015-4I13</td>
<td>$190.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>EUER-0015-4I23</td>
<td>190.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>EUER-0015-4I33</td>
<td>190.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>EUER-0015-4I43</td>
<td>190.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.

**Specification Tips:**
- Triplexes for 3-Circuit are field programmable.
- Triplexes for 4-Circuit have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)
## Electrical Components

### Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Circuit Access</th>
<th>Receptacle Indicator</th>
<th>Ground Type</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit – 20 Amp Triplex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>EUER-0020-3M13</td>
<td>$377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-3M23</td>
<td>377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-3M33</td>
<td>377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>EUER-0020-3I13</td>
<td>$385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-3I23</td>
<td>385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-3I33</td>
<td>385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 2+2 – 20 Amp Triplex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>EUER-0020-2M13</td>
<td>$377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-2M23</td>
<td>377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-2M33</td>
<td>377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-2M43</td>
<td>377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>EUER-0020-2I13</td>
<td>$385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-2I23</td>
<td>385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-2I33</td>
<td>385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-2I43</td>
<td>385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-Circuit, 3+1 – 20 Amp Triplex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Common</td>
<td>EUER-0020-4M13</td>
<td>$377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-4M23</td>
<td>377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-4M33</td>
<td>377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-4M43</td>
<td>377.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Isolated</td>
<td>EUER-0020-4I13</td>
<td>$385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-4I23</td>
<td>385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-4I33</td>
<td>385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUER-0020-4I43</td>
<td>385.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.

### Specification Tips:
- Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.
- Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)
### Top Feed — Hardwire

**Reside Only**

#### Floor Mount Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ceiling Height</th>
<th>Pole Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10'(3048mm)</td>
<td>138&quot;(3505mm)</td>
<td>EKET-C000-CS</td>
<td>$332.18</td>
<td>$394.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12'(3658mm)</td>
<td>150&quot;(3810mm)</td>
<td>EKET-E400-CS</td>
<td>$353.03</td>
<td>$425.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Desk Mount Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Ceiling Height</th>
<th>Pole Length</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10'(3048mm)</td>
<td>119&quot;(3023mm)</td>
<td>EKET-C000-CB</td>
<td>$286.59</td>
<td>$349.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12'(3658mm)</td>
<td>138&quot;(3505mm)</td>
<td>EKET-E400-CB</td>
<td>$307.44</td>
<td>$380.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For routing and cabling capacities, refer to Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5"(64mm) x 8"(203mm).
- Designed for use with Reside Desking only.

### Specification Tips
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Desk mount top feed mounts within the 3.6"(91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.

### Hardwire Kit

**Reside Only**

#### Features
- Includes one electrical box with 0.5"(13mm) knockouts, two receptacle cover plates, one blank cover plate and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to separately specified non-powered Reside Utility Tray.
- Field installed.
- Designed for use in Reside Desking Utility Tray applications only.

#### Specification Tip
- Conduit, fittings, wiring and receptacles are field supplied.

### Cover Plates

#### Features
- Includes four blank cover plates or receptacle covers and hardware.
- Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.

#### Specification Tips
- For hardwire kit applications.
- Receptacle cover option (R) to be used with duplex receptacle. (Duplex receptacle field supplied).

---

**HAWORTH**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

February 2020 / N.A. 53
### Base Feed Cover — Vertical

**Description**
- Fixed Height: 27.5”-28.5” (699mm-724mm)
- Adjustable Height: 25.5”-32.5” (648mm-826mm)

**Number**
- EUAC-0000-F
- EUAC-0000-A

**Features**
- Includes 2-piece base feed cover and attachment hardware.
- Optional base feed cover is used to conceal metal conduit and data cables.
- Base feed dimension: 2”(51mm) x 4.25”(108mm).
- Designed for use with Reside Desking only.

**Specification Tips**
- Adjustable base feed cover is for use with Reside Desking with adjustable height legs.
- Used to route power and data from floor, columns and walls to bottom of horizontal surface.
- Mounts under horizontal surface and attaches to floor.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

**Price**
- Fixed Height: $162.84 - $173.26
- Adjustable Height: $162.84 - $173.26

---

### Hatch

**Description**
- Hatch only
- Hatch with Wire Chute
- Hatch with Wire Tray

**Number**
- EUA1-0610-PFN
- EUA1-0610-PFC
- EUA1-0610-PFT

**Features**
- Includes painted flip-up hatch with attachment hardware.
- Hatch options include Wire Chute or Wire Tray.
- Hatch is flush mounted with removable brush edge; brush conceals 0.5”(13mm) gap for cord routing.
- Hatch is 6”(152mm) x 10.5”(267mm) and fits into a 5.5”(140mm) x 10”(254mm) cutout.
- Hatch with Wire Chute manages cords to Utility Tray.
- Hatch with Wire Tray allows attachment of Hardwire or Modular Vertical Power Tap and mounting of data faceplate.
- Provides two openings for information plate attachment 1.38”(35mm) x 2.71”(69mm).
- Power Tap under worksurface bracket is required for use with Corded Vertical Power Tap.
- Field installed into Reside desking specified with hatch cutout option or field cut opening.
- Designed for use with Reside desking, Adaptable Worksurfaces and Tables (Rectangular and Hex).

**Price**
- Hatch only: $118.56 - $125.09
- Hatch with Wire Chute: $149.83 - $156.36
- Hatch with Wire Tray: $149.83 - $156.36

---

### Receptacle Cover Plate

**Description**
- Single Sided Utility Tray
- Double Sided Utility Tray

**Number**
- EUAP-0000-PRS
- EUAP-0000-PRB

**Features**
- Includes four receptacle cover plates and hardware.
- Standard in smoke.
- Designed for use in Reside Desking single or double powered Utility Tray applications only.

**Price**
- Single Sided Utility Tray: $76.85
- Double Sided Utility Tray: $76.85

---

**To Order, Specify:**
- 1) Product number.
- 2) Trim color.

**Specification Tip**
- To be used with triplex receptacle, separately specified.
Features
• Includes screen and attachment hardware.
• Fabric surface is non-tackable.
• Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
• Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
• Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips
• If Back Screen width doesn't match worksurface width, refer to Specification Guide for guidelines.
• Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines when using Back Screens with Bent Top, Bent Return, 120° Top and 90° Corner Top.
• Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces.
• Designed for single sided applications.
• Specify screen width to allow 12”(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
• Screens are non-load bearing.
• Screens can be specified to match width of any size component.
• Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the Reside desking worksurface.
• Screen mounting:
  – 19”(483mm) High: 4.25”(108mm) above worksurface; 13”(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  – 27”(686mm) High: 12.25”(311mm) above worksurface; 13”(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  – 35”(889mm) High: above worksurface, 20.25”(514mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen.
• Screen Thickness:
  – Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56”(14mm)
  – Glass – 0.24”(6mm)
• Fabric application guidelines:
  – System fabrics:
    • 54”(1372mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >52”(1321mm)
    • 60”(1524mm) and 66”(1676mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >60”(1524mm)
  – Seating fabrics:
    • 54”(1372mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >52”(1321mm)
  • Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
  • Utility Tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
• The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:
  – Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  – Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  – Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.
• Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   – Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   – Laminate Surface Color:
   – Edgeband trim color
   Markerboard:
   – Product number
   Wood:
   – Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   – Glass Finish
     9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
     9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: $2.43 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Height (Width)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1924-FU</td>
<td>19″ (483mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$230.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1930-FU</td>
<td>30″ (762mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$252.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1936-FU</td>
<td>36″ (914mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$296.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1942-FU</td>
<td>42″ (1067mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$318.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1948-FU</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$347.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1954-FU</td>
<td>54″ (1372mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$369.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1960-FU</td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$391.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1966-FU</td>
<td>66″ (1676mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$413.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1970-FU</td>
<td>70″ (1778mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$434.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-1972-FU</td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$434.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2724-FU</td>
<td>27″ (686mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$259.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2730-FU</td>
<td>30″ (762mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$281.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2736-FU</td>
<td>36″ (914mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2742-FU</td>
<td>42″ (1067mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$325.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2748-FU</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$347.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2754-FU</td>
<td>54″ (1372mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$369.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2760-FU</td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$391.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2766-FU</td>
<td>66″ (1676mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$413.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2770-FU</td>
<td>70″ (1778mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$434.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-2772-FU</td>
<td>72″ (1829mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$434.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-3524-FU</td>
<td>35″ (889mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$379.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-3530-FU</td>
<td>30″ (762mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$400.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-3536-FU</td>
<td>36″ (914mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$422.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-3542-FU</td>
<td>42″ (1067mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$444.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-3548-FU</td>
<td>48″ (1219mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$466.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-3554-FU</td>
<td>54″ (1372mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$488.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB-3560-FU</td>
<td>60″ (1524mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$510.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height Width</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Laminate A</td>
<td>Laminate B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19&quot;(483mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1924-DU</td>
<td>$152.03</td>
<td>$161.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1930-DU</td>
<td>161.76</td>
<td>171.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1936-DU</td>
<td>171.49</td>
<td>182.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1942-DU</td>
<td>181.22</td>
<td>193.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1948-DU</td>
<td>190.95</td>
<td>203.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1954-DU</td>
<td>200.68</td>
<td>214.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1960-DU</td>
<td>210.41</td>
<td>224.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1966-DU</td>
<td>220.14</td>
<td>235.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70&quot;(1778mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1970-DU</td>
<td>229.87</td>
<td>245.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1972-DU</td>
<td>229.87</td>
<td>245.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;(686mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2724-DU</td>
<td>$181.23</td>
<td>$193.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2730-DU</td>
<td>190.96</td>
<td>203.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2736-DU</td>
<td>200.69</td>
<td>214.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2742-DU</td>
<td>210.42</td>
<td>224.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2748-DU</td>
<td>220.15</td>
<td>235.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2754-DU</td>
<td>229.88</td>
<td>245.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2760-DU</td>
<td>239.61</td>
<td>256.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2766-DU</td>
<td>249.34</td>
<td>266.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70&quot;(1778mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2770-DU</td>
<td>259.07</td>
<td>277.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2772-DU</td>
<td>259.07</td>
<td>277.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35&quot;(889mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3524-DU</td>
<td>$300.41</td>
<td>$314.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3530-DU</td>
<td>310.14</td>
<td>325.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3536-DU</td>
<td>319.87</td>
<td>335.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3542-DU</td>
<td>329.60</td>
<td>346.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3548-DU</td>
<td>339.33</td>
<td>356.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3554-DU</td>
<td>349.06</td>
<td>367.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3560-DU</td>
<td>358.79</td>
<td>377.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;(686mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2724-MU</td>
<td>$271.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2730-MU</td>
<td>290.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2736-MU</td>
<td>310.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2742-MU</td>
<td>329.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2748-MU</td>
<td>349.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2754-MU</td>
<td>368.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2760-MU</td>
<td>387.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2766-MU</td>
<td>407.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70&quot;(1778mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2770-MU</td>
<td>426.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2772-MU</td>
<td>426.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35&quot;(889mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3524-MU</td>
<td>$390.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3530-MU</td>
<td>409.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3536-MU</td>
<td>429.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3542-MU</td>
<td>448.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3548-MU</td>
<td>468.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3554-MU</td>
<td>487.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm) 24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3560-MU</td>
<td>507.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wood Group

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; (483mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1924-WU</td>
<td>$433.34</td>
<td>$441.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1930-WU</td>
<td>452.80</td>
<td>462.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1936-WU</td>
<td>472.26</td>
<td>483.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1942-WU</td>
<td>491.72</td>
<td>504.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1948-WU</td>
<td>511.18</td>
<td>525.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1954-WU</td>
<td>530.64</td>
<td>547.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1960-WU</td>
<td>550.10</td>
<td>568.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1966-WU</td>
<td>569.56</td>
<td>589.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70&quot; (1778mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1970-WU</td>
<td>589.02</td>
<td>610.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1972-WU</td>
<td>589.02</td>
<td>610.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; (686mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2724-WU</td>
<td>$462.54</td>
<td>$475.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2730-WU</td>
<td>482.00</td>
<td>496.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2736-WU</td>
<td>501.46</td>
<td>517.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2742-WU</td>
<td>520.92</td>
<td>538.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2748-WU</td>
<td>540.38</td>
<td>560.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2754-WU</td>
<td>559.84</td>
<td>581.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2760-WU</td>
<td>579.30</td>
<td>602.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot; (1676mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2766-WU</td>
<td>598.76</td>
<td>623.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70&quot; (1778mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2770-WU</td>
<td>618.22</td>
<td>644.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; (1829mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2772-WU</td>
<td>618.22</td>
<td>644.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35&quot; (889mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3524-WU</td>
<td>$581.72</td>
<td>$599.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3530-WU</td>
<td>601.18</td>
<td>620.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3536-WU</td>
<td>620.64</td>
<td>641.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3542-WU</td>
<td>640.10</td>
<td>662.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3548-WU</td>
<td>659.56</td>
<td>684.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3554-WU</td>
<td>679.02</td>
<td>705.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3560-WU</td>
<td>698.48</td>
<td>726.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Glass Group

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Glass A</th>
<th>Glass C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19&quot; (483mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1924-GU</td>
<td>$352.73</td>
<td>$391.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1930-GU</td>
<td>384.36</td>
<td>424.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1936-GU</td>
<td>415.99</td>
<td>457.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1942-GU</td>
<td>447.62</td>
<td>490.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1948-GU</td>
<td>488.25</td>
<td>532.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1954-GU</td>
<td>528.88</td>
<td>574.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-1960-GU</td>
<td>569.51</td>
<td>616.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; (686mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2724-GU</td>
<td>$430.57</td>
<td>$477.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2730-GU</td>
<td>462.20</td>
<td>510.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2736-GU</td>
<td>493.83</td>
<td>543.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2742-GU</td>
<td>525.46</td>
<td>577.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2748-GU</td>
<td>566.09</td>
<td>619.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2754-GU</td>
<td>606.72</td>
<td>661.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-2760-GU</td>
<td>647.35</td>
<td>703.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35&quot; (889mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3524-GU</td>
<td>$598.39</td>
<td>$654.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3530-GU</td>
<td>630.02</td>
<td>687.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3536-GU</td>
<td>661.65</td>
<td>720.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3542-GU</td>
<td>693.28</td>
<td>753.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3548-GU</td>
<td>733.91</td>
<td>795.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; (1372mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3554-GU</td>
<td>774.54</td>
<td>837.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>SUFB-3560-GU</td>
<td>815.17</td>
<td>879.96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Screen — Center

**Features**

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

**Specification Tips**

- Designed for center back-to-back Reside Desking worksurface and Beside Storage.
- Specify screen width to allow 12” (305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens can be specified to match width of component or screens can span multiple adjacent components.
- Screen Thickness:
  - Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56” (14mm)
  - Glass – 0.24” (6mm)
- Fabric application guidelines:
  - System fabrics:
    - 54” (1372mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >52” (1321mm)
    - 60” (1524mm) and 66” (1676mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >60” (1524mm)
  - Seating fabrics:
    - 54” (1372mm) wide rolls require Railroad on screens >52” (1321mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail and Utility Tray; 1.5” (38mm) clearance range.
- 14” (356mm) High screen is 12.25” (311mm) above worksurface top.
- 22” (559mm) High screen is 20.25” (514mm) above worksurface top.
- The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:
  - Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.
  - Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   - Fabric:
     - Fabric Color
   - Laminate:
     - Laminate Surface Color:
     - Edgeband trim color
   - Markerboard:
     - Product number
   - Wood:
     - Wood Finish Color
   - Glass:
     - Glass Finish
     - 9T-C Clear (Grade A)
     - 9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

**Notes:** $2.43 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.
### Fabric Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Height Width</th>
<th>Number A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1424-FU</td>
<td>$235.37</td>
<td>$240.08</td>
<td>$245.22</td>
<td>$250.91</td>
<td>$256.53</td>
<td>$264.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1430-FU</td>
<td>251.18</td>
<td>258.32</td>
<td>265.90</td>
<td>275.23</td>
<td>283.29</td>
<td>294.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1436-FU</td>
<td>266.99</td>
<td>276.56</td>
<td>286.58</td>
<td>299.55</td>
<td>310.05</td>
<td>324.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1442-FU</td>
<td>282.80</td>
<td>294.80</td>
<td>307.26</td>
<td>323.87</td>
<td>336.81</td>
<td>355.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1448-FU</td>
<td>298.61</td>
<td>313.04</td>
<td>327.94</td>
<td>348.19</td>
<td>365.75</td>
<td>385.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1454-FU</td>
<td>314.42</td>
<td>331.28</td>
<td>348.62</td>
<td>372.51</td>
<td>390.33</td>
<td>416.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1460-FU</td>
<td>330.23</td>
<td>349.52</td>
<td>369.30</td>
<td>396.83</td>
<td>417.09</td>
<td>446.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1466-FU</td>
<td>346.04</td>
<td>367.76</td>
<td>389.98</td>
<td>421.15</td>
<td>443.85</td>
<td>477.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1472-FU</td>
<td>361.85</td>
<td>386.00</td>
<td>410.66</td>
<td>445.47</td>
<td>470.61</td>
<td>507.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1478-FU</td>
<td>377.66</td>
<td>404.24</td>
<td>431.34</td>
<td>469.79</td>
<td>497.37</td>
<td>537.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1484-FU</td>
<td>393.47</td>
<td>422.48</td>
<td>452.02</td>
<td>494.11</td>
<td>524.13</td>
<td>568.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1490-FU</td>
<td>409.28</td>
<td>440.72</td>
<td>472.70</td>
<td>518.43</td>
<td>550.89</td>
<td>598.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1496-FU</td>
<td>425.09</td>
<td>458.96</td>
<td>493.38</td>
<td>542.75</td>
<td>577.65</td>
<td>629.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;(559mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2224-FU</td>
<td>$264.57</td>
<td>$273.76</td>
<td>$283.62</td>
<td>$294.83</td>
<td>$305.73</td>
<td>$320.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2230-FU</td>
<td>280.38</td>
<td>292.00</td>
<td>304.30</td>
<td>319.15</td>
<td>332.49</td>
<td>350.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2236-FU</td>
<td>296.19</td>
<td>310.24</td>
<td>324.98</td>
<td>343.47</td>
<td>359.25</td>
<td>381.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2242-FU</td>
<td>312.00</td>
<td>328.48</td>
<td>345.66</td>
<td>367.79</td>
<td>386.01</td>
<td>411.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2248-FU</td>
<td>327.81</td>
<td>346.72</td>
<td>366.34</td>
<td>392.11</td>
<td>412.77</td>
<td>442.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2254-FU</td>
<td>343.62</td>
<td>364.96</td>
<td>387.02</td>
<td>416.43</td>
<td>439.53</td>
<td>472.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2260-FU</td>
<td>359.43</td>
<td>383.20</td>
<td>407.70</td>
<td>440.75</td>
<td>466.29</td>
<td>502.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2266-FU</td>
<td>375.24</td>
<td>401.44</td>
<td>428.38</td>
<td>465.07</td>
<td>493.05</td>
<td>533.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2272-FU</td>
<td>391.05</td>
<td>419.68</td>
<td>449.06</td>
<td>489.39</td>
<td>519.81</td>
<td>563.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2278-FU</td>
<td>406.86</td>
<td>437.92</td>
<td>469.74</td>
<td>513.71</td>
<td>546.57</td>
<td>594.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2284-FU</td>
<td>422.67</td>
<td>456.16</td>
<td>490.42</td>
<td>538.03</td>
<td>573.33</td>
<td>624.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2290-FU</td>
<td>438.48</td>
<td>474.40</td>
<td>511.10</td>
<td>562.35</td>
<td>600.09</td>
<td>655.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2296-FU</td>
<td>454.29</td>
<td>492.64</td>
<td>531.78</td>
<td>586.67</td>
<td>626.85</td>
<td>685.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1424-DU</td>
<td>$179.83</td>
<td>$182.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1430-DU</td>
<td>191.99</td>
<td>196.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1436-DU</td>
<td>204.15</td>
<td>209.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1442-DU</td>
<td>216.31</td>
<td>222.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1448-DU</td>
<td>228.47</td>
<td>236.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1454-DU</td>
<td>240.63</td>
<td>249.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1460-DU</td>
<td>252.79</td>
<td>263.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1466-DU</td>
<td>264.95</td>
<td>276.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1472-DU</td>
<td>277.11</td>
<td>289.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1478-DU</td>
<td>289.27</td>
<td>303.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1484-DU</td>
<td>301.43</td>
<td>316.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1490-DU</td>
<td>313.59</td>
<td>329.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1496-DU</td>
<td>325.75</td>
<td>343.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;(559mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2224-DU</td>
<td>$325.75</td>
<td>$328.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2230-DU</td>
<td>337.91</td>
<td>342.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2236-DU</td>
<td>350.07</td>
<td>355.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2242-DU</td>
<td>362.23</td>
<td>368.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2248-DU</td>
<td>374.39</td>
<td>382.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2254-DU</td>
<td>386.55</td>
<td>395.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2260-DU</td>
<td>398.71</td>
<td>408.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2266-DU</td>
<td>410.87</td>
<td>422.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2272-DU</td>
<td>423.03</td>
<td>435.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2278-DU</td>
<td>435.19</td>
<td>449.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2284-DU</td>
<td>447.35</td>
<td>462.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2290-DU</td>
<td>459.51</td>
<td>475.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2296-DU</td>
<td>471.67</td>
<td>489.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Markerboard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1424-MU</td>
<td>$269.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1430-MU</td>
<td>281.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1436-MU</td>
<td>294.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1442-MU</td>
<td>306.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1448-MU</td>
<td>318.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1454-MU</td>
<td>330.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1460-MU</td>
<td>342.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1466-MU</td>
<td>354.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1472-MU</td>
<td>367.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1478-MU</td>
<td>379.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1484-MU</td>
<td>391.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1490-MU</td>
<td>403.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-1496-MU</td>
<td>415.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;(559mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2224-MU</td>
<td>$415.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2230-MU</td>
<td>427.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2236-MU</td>
<td>440.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2242-MU</td>
<td>452.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2248-MU</td>
<td>464.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2254-MU</td>
<td>476.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2260-MU</td>
<td>488.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2266-MU</td>
<td>500.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2272-MU</td>
<td>513.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2278-MU</td>
<td>525.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2284-MU</td>
<td>537.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2290-MU</td>
<td>549.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>SUPC-2296-MU</td>
<td>561.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Reside Desking Price List

### Belong Screens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (Width)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;(559mm)</td>
<td>$301.57</td>
<td>$490.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>$316.18</td>
<td>$505.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>$330.79</td>
<td>$521.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>$345.40</td>
<td>$537.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>$369.01</td>
<td>$561.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>$392.62</td>
<td>$586.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>$416.23</td>
<td>$611.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>$439.84</td>
<td>$636.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>$463.45</td>
<td>$660.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>$487.06</td>
<td>$685.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>$510.67</td>
<td>$710.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>$534.28</td>
<td>$734.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>$557.89</td>
<td>$759.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (Width)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Glass A</th>
<th>Glass C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14&quot;(356mm)</td>
<td>$252.85</td>
<td>$295.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>$267.46</td>
<td>311.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>$282.07</td>
<td>326.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>$296.68</td>
<td>342.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>$320.29</td>
<td>367.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>$343.90</td>
<td>391.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>$367.51</td>
<td>416.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>$391.12</td>
<td>441.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>$414.73</td>
<td>466.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>$438.34</td>
<td>490.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>$461.95</td>
<td>515.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>$485.56</td>
<td>540.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>$509.17</td>
<td>564.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;(2438mm)</td>
<td>$301.57</td>
<td>$490.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22&quot;(559mm)</td>
<td>$316.18</td>
<td>$505.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>$330.79</td>
<td>$521.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>$345.40</td>
<td>$537.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>$369.01</td>
<td>$561.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;(1219mm)</td>
<td>$392.62</td>
<td>$586.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;(1372mm)</td>
<td>$416.23</td>
<td>$611.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;(1524mm)</td>
<td>$439.84</td>
<td>$636.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;(1676mm)</td>
<td>$463.45</td>
<td>$660.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;(1829mm)</td>
<td>$487.06</td>
<td>$685.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;(1981mm)</td>
<td>$510.67</td>
<td>$710.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;(2134mm)</td>
<td>$534.28</td>
<td>$734.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;(2286mm)</td>
<td>$557.89</td>
<td>$759.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada
Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Trim A</th>
<th>Trim B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUCB-0000</td>
<td>$91.19</td>
<td>$97.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Feature**
- Includes one bracket.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with Reside 120° worksurface application with separately specified full width Belong Center Screen.
- Order one Bracket for each Center Screen; bracket replaces one of the standard brackets shipped with Center Screen.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product
2) Trim color.
**Belong Screens**

### Screen — End

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19”(483mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1924-FU</td>
<td>$278.95 $302.36 $329.10 $358.63 $387.00 $426.05 $450.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1930-FU</td>
<td>327.61 358.32 393.57 431.63 468.51 519.72 551.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1936-FU</td>
<td>376.27 414.28 458.04 504.63 550.02 613.39 652.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27”(686mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2724-FU</td>
<td>$272.67 $358.36 $393.42 $431.67 $468.84 $520.53 $551.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2730-FU</td>
<td>376.33 414.32 457.89 504.67 550.35 614.20 652.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2736-FU</td>
<td>424.99 470.28 522.36 577.67 631.86 707.87 753.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19”(483mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1924-DU</td>
<td>$200.32 $213.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1930-DU</td>
<td>248.98 266.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1936-DU</td>
<td>297.70 318.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27”(686mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2724-DU</td>
<td>$249.04 $266.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2730-DU</td>
<td>297.70 318.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2736-DU</td>
<td>346.36 371.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Group

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19”(483mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1924-WU</td>
<td>$425.39 $453.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1930-WU</td>
<td>446.08 478.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1936-WU</td>
<td>466.77 502.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27”(686mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2724-WU</td>
<td>$474.11 $511.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2730-WU</td>
<td>494.80 535.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2736-WU</td>
<td>515.49 559.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19”(483mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1924-GU</td>
<td>$370.55 $409.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1930-GU</td>
<td>431.37 474.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-1936-GU</td>
<td>492.19 539.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27”(686mm)</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2724-GU</td>
<td>$467.83 $516.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30”(762mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2730-GU</td>
<td>528.65 581.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”(914mm)</td>
<td>SKFE-2736-GU</td>
<td>589.47 647.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Available with Optional Right or Left-hand mount.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

### Specification Tips
- For use on end of Reside desk worksurfaces only.
- Single end screens are not designed for use with power pole applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screen mounting:
  - 19”(483mm) High: 4.25”(108mm) above worksurface; 13”(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen.
  - 27”(686mm) High: 12.25”(311mm) above worksurface; 13”(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen.
- Screen Thickness:
  - Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56”(14mm)
  - Glass – 0.24”(6mm)
- Handedness is based upon user edge.
- Clearance range between desk worksurface end to screen face is 0.8”(20mm) to 1.5”(38mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number, including:
   - Handedness Option:
     - R Right
     - L Left
2. Surface Colors Options:
   - Fabric:
     - Fabric Color
   - Laminate:
     - Laminate Surface Color
     - Edgeband trim color
   - Wood:
     - Wood Finish Color
   - Glass:
     - Glass Finish
     - 9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
     - 9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3. Trim color for bracket.

**Notes:** $2.43 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium wood grain laminate direction is vertical.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>SUTM-1224-FU</td>
<td>$413.09</td>
<td>$420.77</td>
<td>$429.22</td>
<td>$438.44</td>
<td>$447.66</td>
<td>$459.96</td>
<td>$467.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>SUTM-1230-FU</td>
<td>434.01</td>
<td>444.87</td>
<td>456.82</td>
<td>469.87</td>
<td>482.90</td>
<td>500.28</td>
<td>511.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>SUTM-1224-DU</td>
<td>$332.61</td>
<td>$336.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>SUTM-1230-DU</td>
<td>340.03</td>
<td>344.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Depth (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>SUTM-1224-WU</td>
<td>$721.91</td>
<td>$759.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>SUTM-1230-WU</td>
<td>738.78</td>
<td>779.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (mm)</th>
<th>Width (mm)</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Glass Finish Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>SUTM-1224-GU</td>
<td>$442.09</td>
<td>$460.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>SUTM-1230-GU</td>
<td>458.96</td>
<td>491.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes screen with drop-in base and double sided attachment material.
- Base dimensions: 2.25" (57mm) wide x 0.71" (18mm) high x 14" (356mm) long.
- The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:
  - Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.
- Field assembled.

**Specification Tips**
- Screen Thickness:
  - Fabric, laminate, markerboard and wood – 0.56" (14mm)
  - Laminate and wood – 0.56" (14mm)
  - Glass – 0.24" (6mm)
- Screen is 12.25" (311mm) above horizontal top.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   - Fabric:  
     - Fabric Surface Color
   - Laminate:  
     - Laminate Surface Color
     - Edgeband trim color
   - Markerboard:  
     - Product number
   - Wood:  
     - Wood Finish Color
   - Glass:  
     - Glass Finish
     - 9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
     - 9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for base.

**Notes:** $2.43 upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.
## Belong Screens

### Screen — Full Modesty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate  A</th>
<th>Laminate  B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4224-DU</td>
<td>$339.45</td>
<td>$356.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4230-DU</td>
<td>374.72</td>
<td>395.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4236-DU</td>
<td>409.99</td>
<td>433.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4242-DU</td>
<td>445.26</td>
<td>472.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4248-DU</td>
<td>480.53</td>
<td>510.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot; (1270mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5024-DU</td>
<td>$382.14</td>
<td>$403.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5030-DU</td>
<td>417.41</td>
<td>441.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5036-DU</td>
<td>452.68</td>
<td>480.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5042-DU</td>
<td>487.95</td>
<td>518.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5048-DU</td>
<td>523.22</td>
<td>557.08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group  A</th>
<th>Wood Group  B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4224-WU</td>
<td>$1044.97</td>
<td>$1132.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4230-WU</td>
<td>1089.97</td>
<td>1184.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4236-WU</td>
<td>1134.97</td>
<td>1235.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4242-WU</td>
<td>1179.97</td>
<td>1287.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-4248-WU</td>
<td>1224.97</td>
<td>1339.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot; (1270mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5024-WU</td>
<td>$1190.89</td>
<td>$1293.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5030-WU</td>
<td>1235.89</td>
<td>1344.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5036-WU</td>
<td>1280.89</td>
<td>1396.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5042-WU</td>
<td>1325.89</td>
<td>1448.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>SUSB-5048-WU</td>
<td>1370.89</td>
<td>1499.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Glides provide 1.5”(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

### Specification Tips
- Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Not designed to support horizontal surfaces.
- Designed for use with Reside Desking.
- Specify screen width to allow 12”(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5”(38 mm).
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Work Tools.
- Modesty Screen above/below horizontal surface top/bottom measurements:
  - 42”(1067mm) high: 12.25”(311mm) above/28”(711mm) below
  - 50”(1270mm) high: 20.25”(514mm) above/28”(711mm) below
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   - Laminate:
     - Laminate Surface Color
     - Edgeband trim color
   - Wood:
     - Wood Finish Color

### Note:
Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.
### Structural "L" — Straight Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4224-DU</td>
<td>$255.19</td>
<td>$274.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4230-DU</td>
<td>297.77</td>
<td>320.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4236-DU</td>
<td>340.35</td>
<td>366.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4242-DU</td>
<td>382.93</td>
<td>412.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4248-DU</td>
<td>425.51</td>
<td>458.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4260-DU</td>
<td>$317.40</td>
<td>$341.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4224-WU</td>
<td>$922.58</td>
<td>$1036.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; (762mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4230-WU</td>
<td>1044.23</td>
<td>1180.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; (914mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4236-WU</td>
<td>1165.88</td>
<td>1323.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; (1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4242-WU</td>
<td>1287.53</td>
<td>1467.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; (1219mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4248-WU</td>
<td>1409.18</td>
<td>1610.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; (1524mm)</td>
<td>24&quot; (610mm)</td>
<td>SUSL-4260-WU</td>
<td>$1019.86</td>
<td>$1151.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Glides provide 1.5" (38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

**Specification Tips**
- Must be specified with Structural L — Return Screen.
- Designed to be used in place of Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface legs or supports.
- Clearance range between Reside Desking or worksurface back edge to screen face is 0"-1" (25mm) (field adjustable).
- For top feed applications, specify screen width to allow 12" (305mm) clearance.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5" (38mm).
- Gap between Structural "L" Straight Screen and Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface allows for installation of C-Clamp or Thru-Mount Belong Tool Rail options only. (Under Worksurface L-Bracket Belong Tool Rail cannot be used due to alignment issues with Structural "L" Return Screen.)
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   - Laminate: 
     - Laminate Surface Color
     - Edgeband trim color
   - Wood: 
     - Wood Finish Color

**Note:** Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

---

**Features**
- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Glides provide 1.5" (38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

**Specification Tips**
- Must be specified with Structural L — Return Screen.
- Designed to be used in place of Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface legs or supports.
- Clearance range between Reside Desking or worksurface back edge to screen face is 0"-1" (25mm) (field adjustable).
- For top feed applications, specify screen width to allow 12" (305mm) clearance.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5" (38mm).
- Gap between Structural "L" Straight Screen and Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface allows for installation of C-Clamp or Thru-Mount Belong Tool Rail options only. (Under Worksurface L-Bracket Belong Tool Rail cannot be used due to alignment issues with Structural "L" Return Screen.)
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   - Laminate: 
     - Laminate Surface Color
     - Edgeband trim color
   - Wood: 
     - Wood Finish Color

**Note:** Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.
## Belong Screens

### Structural “L” — Return Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate A</th>
<th>Laminate B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-4224-DU</td>
<td>$236.59</td>
<td>$255.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-4230-DU</td>
<td>$254.83</td>
<td>$275.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-4236-DU</td>
<td>$273.07</td>
<td>$294.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot;(1270mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-5024-DU</td>
<td>$293.84</td>
<td>$317.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-5030-DU</td>
<td>$312.08</td>
<td>$337.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-5036-DU</td>
<td>$330.32</td>
<td>$357.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Group

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Wood Group A</th>
<th>Wood Group B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;(1067mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-4224-WU</td>
<td>$910.80</td>
<td>$1026.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-4230-WU</td>
<td>$1032.45</td>
<td>$1170.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-4236-WU</td>
<td>$1154.10</td>
<td>$1313.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50&quot;(1270mm)</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-5024-WU</td>
<td>$959.52</td>
<td>$1084.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-5030-WU</td>
<td>$1081.17</td>
<td>$1228.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;(914mm)</td>
<td>SUSR-5036-WU</td>
<td>$1202.82</td>
<td>$1372.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Available with Optional Right or Left-hand mount.
- Glides provide 1.5”(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

### Specification Tips

- **Must be specified with Structural L — Straight Screen.**
- **Designed to be used in place of Reside Desk or Adaptable Worksurface legs or supports.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12”(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5”(38mm).
- Return Screen will be flush to horizontal surface end and have a 1”(25mm) gap on back or if return screen flush to back it will have a 1”(25mm) overhang on horizontal end.
- No clearance between Desking worksurface end and screen face.
- Cannot change handedness in field.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

### To Order, Specify:

1. **Handedness Option:**
   - **R** Right
   - **L** Left

2. **Trim/Surface Colors Options:**
   - **Laminate:**
     - Laminate Surface Color.
     - Edgeband trim color.
   - **Wood:**
     - Wood Finish Color Edgeband trim color.

### Note:

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.
This page intentionally left blank.
Table of Contents – Reside Desking

Product Details – Reside Desking

Reside Worksurfaces and Returns
Dimensions ................................................................................. 75-80
Understanding Left and Right Orientation and Depths .................. 81
Understanding Wedge Return Support Beams .................................. 82
Surface, Edge and Core Options .................................................... 83
Worksurface Understructure ........................................................... 84
Floor Support – Connectivity ........................................................... 85
Rectilinear Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity .................. 86
Bent Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity ......................... 87
90° Corner and 120° Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity .... 88
Floor Support Conditions ............................................................... 89
Hatch Cutout Options .................................................................... 90-92

Reside Legs
Floor Support Guidelines ............................................................... 93

Reside Brackets
Shared Block Connector / Block Cap – Single .................................. 94
Block Cap – Double / Bench End Cap .............................................. 95
Side/Corner Bracket / Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge .......... 96
Center Block Tie Plate / Flush Mount Plate ...................................... 97
Wall Mount Bracket – 36” Deep End Mount / Wall Mount Bracket – Back Mount ............................................................... 98
Desk-to-Storage Bracket / Storage Attachment Bracket ................ 99

Reside Tables
Dimensions ................................................................................ 100-101
Selecting Functional Options ......................................................... 102
Square Components ....................................................................... 103
Hatch Cutout Options .................................................................... 104

Belong Electrical Components – In
Base Feed Module: Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection .... 105
Raised Floor Infeed Module: Internal.............................................. 106
Top Feed ..................................................................................... 107

Belong Electrical Components – Through
Utility Tray – Single ...................................................................... 109
Utility Tray – Double ...................................................................... 110
Utility Tray – Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) ...................... 111
Power Connectors – Jumper ............................................................. 112
Jumper – Common Planning Lengths for 90° and 120° Corners .... 113
Jumper – Common Planning Lengths for 90° Connections ............ 114
Layering Powered Reside Desking Worksurfaces Over 1 ½ High Beside Storage .............................................................. 115-116

Belong Electrical Components – Out
Receptacles ................................................................................ 117
Power Taps .................................................................................. 118

Belong Electrical Accessories
Power Tap Brackets and Hatches .................................................. 119
Hatches ...................................................................................... 120
Specifying Hatches ....................................................................... 121
Hatch and Receptacle Alignment .................................................. 122-123

Belong Screens
Dimensions ................................................................................ 124
Accessories Positioning and Clearance .......................................... 126
# Table of Contents – Reside Desking

## Product Application – Reside Desking

### Table Applications

- Application Overview ................................................................. 129

### Single Desk

- Application Overview ................................................................. 130-133

### Benching Applications

- Application Overview ................................................................. 134

#### Single Sided Rectilinear

- Application Overview ................................................................. 135
- Worksurface Options ................................................................. 136
- Floor Support Options ................................................................. 137
- Floor Support Guidelines ............................................................. 138-139
- Designated Floor Support Guidelines ......................................... 140
- Application Overview ................................................................. 141

#### Double Sided Rectilinear

- Application Overview ................................................................. 142
- Worksurface Options ................................................................. 143
- Floor Support Overview .............................................................. 144
- End-of-Run Floor Support Guidelines ......................................... 145-146
- Inboard Floor Support Options ................................................... 147-151
- Designated Floor Support Guidelines ......................................... 152-154
- Application Overview ................................................................. 155-156

#### Single Sided Benching Non-Rectilinear

- Application Overview ................................................................. 157
- Floor Support Guidelines ............................................................ 158-159

### Desking Cluster Applications

- Application Overview ................................................................. 160
- Understructure Connectivity – Rectilinear .................................. 161-165
- Floor Support .............................................................................. 166
- Understructure Connectivity – Non-Rectilinear .......................... 167
- Application Overview ................................................................. 168-169

### Storage Based Planning Applications

- Application Overview ................................................................. 170
- Worksurface Support and Attachment Options .......................... 171

#### Attached Perpendicular Worksurface

- Application Guidelines ............................................................... 172
- Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines ....................... 173-175
- Flush-Mount Plate Application Guidelines ................................ 176
- Ganging Bracket Kit Application Guidelines ............................... 177
- Base Unit Types .......................................................................... 178
- Mixed Type A and Type B Base Unit Application ......................... 179-182
- Base Unit Drawer Accommodation ............................................. 183-184
- Application Overview ................................................................. 185-187

#### Critical Dimensions For Planning

- ................................................................. 188-189

## Technical Specifications – Reside Desking

### Technical Specifications

- ................................................................. 192-194
Product Details
Reside Desking
This page intentionally left blank.
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Dimensions – Rectangular Worksurface

Nominal Size
(Actual Size):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W (47.97&quot;)</td>
<td>24&quot;D (23.68&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W (53.97&quot;)</td>
<td>30&quot;D (29.68&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W (59.97&quot;)</td>
<td>36&quot;D (35.68&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W (65.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W (71.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W (77.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W (83.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W (89.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W (95.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rectangular Return

Nominal Size
(Actual Size):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;W (47.97&quot;)</td>
<td>24&quot;D (23.68&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;W (53.97&quot;)</td>
<td>30&quot;D (29.68&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;W (59.97&quot;)</td>
<td>36&quot;D (35.68&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;W (65.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;W (71.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;W (77.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;W (83.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;W (89.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;W (95.97&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Dimensions – Bent Worksurface

Left Hand Bent Worksurface Nominal Size (Actual Size):
- 24”W (23.68”) 30”L (29.68”)
- 30”W (29.97”) 30”L (29.97”)
- 36”W (35.97”) 42”L (41.97”)
- 42”W (41.97”) 42”L (41.97”)
- 48”W (47.97”) 48”L (47.97”)
- 54”W (53.97”) 54”L (53.97”)
- 60”W (59.97”) 60”L (59.97”)

Right Hand Bent Worksurface Nominal Size (Actual Size):
- 24”W (23.68”) 30”L (29.68”)
- 30”W (29.97”) 30”L (29.97”)
- 36”W (35.97”) 42”L (41.97”)
- 42”W (41.97”) 42”L (41.97”)
- 48”W (47.97”) 48”L (47.97”)
- 54”W (53.97”) 54”L (53.97”)
- 60”W (59.97”) 60”L (59.97”)

Bent Return

Left Hand Bent Return Nominal Size (Actual Size):
- 24”W (23.68”) 30”L (29.68”)
- 30”W (29.97”) 30”L (29.97”)
- 36”W (35.97”) 42”L (41.97”)
- 42”W (41.97”) 42”L (41.97”)
- 48”W (47.97”) 48”L (47.97”)
- 54”W (53.97”) 54”L (53.97”)
- 60”W (59.97”) 60”L (59.97”)

Right Hand Bent Return Nominal Size (Actual Size):
- 24”W (23.68”) 30”L (29.68”)
- 30”W (29.97”) 30”L (29.97”)
- 36”W (35.97”) 42”L (41.97”)
- 42”W (41.97”) 42”L (41.97”)
- 48”W (47.97”) 48”L (47.97”)
- 54”W (53.97”) 54”L (53.97”)
- 60”W (59.97”) 60”L (59.97”)
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Dimensions –
Articulating Transition Worksurface

Nominal Size (Actual Size):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;L</td>
<td>24&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;L</td>
<td>24&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;L</td>
<td>24&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;L</td>
<td>24&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;L</td>
<td>24&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;L</td>
<td>24&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;L</td>
<td>24&quot;D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood Grain Direction

Length

Articulating Transition Return

Nominal Size (Actual Size):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;D</td>
<td>24&quot;D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;L</td>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;L</td>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;L</td>
<td>30&quot;W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood Grain Direction

Length
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

**Dimensions – Wedge Worksurface**

Nominal Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”W (47.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”W (53.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”W (59.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”W (65.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”W (71.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”W (77.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”W (83.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”W (89.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”W (95.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wedge Return**

Nominal Size

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”W (47.97”)</td>
<td>30”D (29.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”W (53.97”)</td>
<td>30”D (29.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”W (59.97”)</td>
<td>30”D (29.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”W (65.97”)</td>
<td>30”D (29.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”W (71.97”)</td>
<td>30”D (29.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wood Grain Direction**

Nominal Size (Actual Size):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48”W (47.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”W (53.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”W (59.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66”W (65.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72”W (71.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78”W (77.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84”W (83.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90”W (89.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96”W (95.97”)</td>
<td>24”D (23.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Dimensions – 90° Corner Worksurface

Separately Specified Intermediate End Leg

Nominal Size (Actual Size):

WKCZ

120° Worksurface

Nominal Size (Actual Size):

WKCR
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Dimensions –
Link Connector Worksurface

Bench End Worksurface
Understanding Left and Right Orientation and Depths

Catalog logic drives the left and right hand depth of the following worksurfaces and returns.

**Bent Worksurface**

WKCB-30__-__-L54

- Hand Orientation: Option L - Left Hand
- Left Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep

WKCB-30__-__-R45

- Hand Orientation: Option R - Right Hand
- Left Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep

**Articulating Transition Worksurface**

WKCM-30__-__-N54

- Hand Orientation: Option N - No Hand Orientation
- Left Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep

WKCM-30__-__-N45

- Hand Orientation: Option N - No Hand Orientation
- Left Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep

**Wedge Worksurface**

WKRE-30__-__-N54

- Hand Orientation: Option N - No Hand Orientation
- Left Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep

WKRE-30__-__-N45

- Hand Orientation: Option N - No Hand Orientation
- Left Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep

**Bent Return**

WKCC-30__-__-L54

- Hand Orientation: Option L - Left Hand
- Left Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep

WKCC-30__-__-R45

- Hand Orientation: Option R - Right Hand
- Left Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep

**Articulating Transition Return**

WKCS-30__-__-N54

- Hand Orientation: Option N - No Hand Orientation
- Left Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep

WKCS-30__-__-N45

- Hand Orientation: Option N - No Hand Orientation
- Left Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep

**Wedge Return**

WKRF-30__-__-N45

- Hand Orientation: Option N - No Hand Orientation
- Left Side Depth: Option 4 - 24" deep
- Right Side Depth: Option 5 - 30" deep
Understanding Wedge Return Support Beams

Catalog logic drives the left and right extension of the Support Beams (Wedge Return only).

**Wedge Return**
Wedge Return (24”L / 30”R Deep) with support beams extended on the left side

**Wedge Return**
Wedge Return (24”L / 30”R Deep) with support beams extended on the right side

**Wedge Return**
Wedge Return (30”L / 24”R Deep) with support beams extended on the left side

**Wedge Return**
Wedge Return (30”L / 24”R Deep) with support beams extended on the right side
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Surface, Edge and Core Options
Catalog logic drives the worksurface and return worksurface surface, edge and core options.

1 Surface Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surfaces</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate Surface</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Surface</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 Edge Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate Edgeband</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate Knife Edge</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood 3mm Edgeband</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Knife Edge</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Catalog Logic:
Product/Catalog Number:
WKRA-3072-1 2 SC

Surface Option
Edge Option

Laminate Surface (L)
Consists of 0.028” thick high-pressure laminate face and 0.028” thick phenolic backer.

Wood Surface (W)
Consists of 0.020” thick natural or recon veneer face and 0.020” thick resin backer.

3mm Edgeband (J / K)
(1-3/16” Thick Worksurface)

Knife Edge (F/U)
(1-3/16” Thick Worksurface)

Note
Edge option is located on the worksurface user side, only. Back and sides have 1mm edgeband.
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Worksurface Understructure
Desking Worksurfaces include two support beams, two central blocks and attachment hardware.

Support Beams – Provide structural integrity
Central Blocks – Provide interconnectivity

Rectangular Worksurface:

The above features are standard in the following desking worksurfaces:

- Rectangular
- Bent
- Articulating Transition
- Wedge
- Corner
- 120 Degree

120° Corner Worksurface:

Return Understructure
Desking Return Worksurfaces include two support beams, one central block and attachment hardware.

Support Beams
- Provides structural integrity
- Extends past one end of the return worksurface providing attachment to the perpendicular worksurface.

Central Blocks
- Provides interconnectivity

Rectangular Return

The above features are standard in the following desking return worksurfaces:

- Rectangular Return
- Bent Return
- Articulating Transition Return
- Wedge Return

Tip
Handedness of the extended beams may be left- or right-hand; field installed as needed for rectangular shapes, only. Other shapes have a specific handedness.
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Floor Support - Connectivity
Floor Support Elements and Worksurfaces / Returns are separately specified.

Separately Specified
Worksurface(s)

Separately Specified
Floor Support Elements

Benching Application

Worksurface Understructure

Support Beams

Central Block

Separately Specified Legs attach into Central Block
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Rectilinear Worksurfaces Understructure - Connectivity

**Single Desk Application**
- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified floor support elements.
- Support elements attach to the central block.
- Location of the support beams is dependent on the worksurface depth.

![Rectilinear Worksurfaces Plan View](image)

- **24” Deep**
- **30” Deep**
- **36” Deep**

Rectilinear Return Worksurfaces Understructure - Connectivity

**Desking Application**
- Return worksurface support beams attach to worksurface support beams.

![Rectilinear Return Plan View](image)

- **24” Deep**
- **30” Deep**
- **36” Deep**

**Tip**
Handedness of the extended beams may be left- or right- hand; field installed as needed for rectangular shapes, only. Other shapes have a specific handedness driven by catalog logic.

**Note**
- When specifying Knife Edge Worksurfaces you must specify the Angled Leg for front edge of Worksurface.
**Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns**

**Bent Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity**

**Single Desk Application**
- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified floor support elements.
- A Straight or Angled Leg is always required to support the back corner.
- Support elements at end-of-run and worksurface intersections attach to the central block.
- Location of the support beams is dependent on the worksurface depth.

**Note**
- When specifying Knife Edge Worksurfaces you must specify the Angled Leg for front edge of Worksurface.

---

**Bent Return Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity**

**Desking Application**
- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified floor support elements.
- A Straight or Angled Leg is always required to support the back corner.
- Support elements at end-of-run and worksurface intersections attach to the central block.
- Location of the support beams is dependent on the worksurface depth.
- Return worksurface support beams attach to worksurface support beams.
90° Corner and 120° Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity

- Reside worksurfaces require separately specified floor support elements.
- The 90° Corner Worksurface requires an Intermediate End Leg to support the back corner.
- The 120° Worksurface requires a Straight or Angled Leg to support the back corner.
- Support elements at end-of-run and worksurface intersections attach to the central block.
- Location of the support beams is dependent on the worksurface depth.

90° Corner Worksurface

- One Intermediate End Leg must be specified for back corner.
- 36” wide not for use as a freestanding standalone worksurface.

120° Corner Worksurface

- One Straight or Angled Leg must be specified for back corner.

Tip 90° Corner and 120° Worksurfaces require different Leg Types for back corner support.

Link Connector Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity

- The Link Connector Worksurface has a dedicated application. It is always used with two adjacent rectilinear worksurfaces for a 120° application. See below for floor support options.

Link Connector Worksurface

Dedicated worksurface application

- (2) Straight or Angled Legs are required to support the back of the worksurface. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.
- (2) Intermediate Straight Legs or Straight Legs are required to support the front of the worksurface. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.

Bench End Worksurface Understructure – Connectivity

- The Bench End Worksurface has a dedicated application. It is always used to cap the end of a double sided Benching application. See below for floor support options.

Bench End Worksurface

Dedicated worksurface application

- A single support may be shared between each rectilinear worksurface and the back of the Bench End Worksurface.

Options Include:
- Straight leg
- Adjustable Hoop leg
- Angled leg

- Two Intermediate End Legs are required for use at the front or user side of the Bench End Worksurface

Note: When specifying Knife Edge Worksurfaces you must specify the Angled Leg for front edge of Worksurface.
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

End-of-Run Floor Support Condition

Floor Support attaches to central block to support the front and the back of the Worksurface

![End-of-Run Condition](image1)

**End-of-Run Condition**

- End-of-Run floor support element may be a straight leg, angled leg, hoop leg; dependent on worksurface edge option.

**Inboard Conditions**

**Independent/Stand Alone Desk Condition** – Worksurface Floor Support At an In-Line Worksurface Intersection

- Floor Support attaches to central block to support the front and the back of the worksurface.
- Independent floor support provides support to each corner of an in-line worksurface intersection.

![Inboard Condition – Independent / Stand Alone Desk Condition](image2)

**Tip**

- Using floor support in an independent condition allows the worksurfaces to be easily relocated for future planning purposes.

**Tip**

- Independent floor support element may be a straight leg, angled leg or a hoop leg.

Shared Block Condition / Attached Desk – Worksurface Floor Support At an In-Line Worksurface Intersection

- In an inboard condition the central blocks may be shared between a single floor support element.
- Shared floor support provides support at the centerline of an in-line worksurface intersection.

![Shared Block Condition / Attached Desk – Worksurface Floor Support At an In-Line Worksurface Intersection](image3)

**Note**

- Using floor support in a shared condition is a typical planning model for a Benching application. Worksurfaces are tethered together in an in-line condition.

**Tip**

- Shared floor support element may be a straight leg, angled leg, hoop leg or column.

Shared Block Condition / Attached Desk with Clear Access Knee Space – Worksurface Floor Support At an In-Line Worksurface Intersection

- Floor Support attaches to central block to support the front and the back of the Worksurface.
- The Intermediate Straight Leg has a dedicated position located in the center of the shared block.
- The Intermediate Straight Leg is always used with a straight or angled leg which provides support to the back of the worksurface in an inboard worksurface condition.
- Shared Floor Support the Intermediate Straight Leg provides shared floor support at the centerline of an in-line worksurface intersection and also provides kneespace clearance.

![Shared Block Condition / Attached Desk with Clear Access Knee Space – Worksurface Floor Support At an In-Line Worksurface Intersection](image4)

**Note**

- Using floor support in a shared condition is a typical planning model for a Benching application. Worksurfaces are tethered together in an in-line condition.

**Shared Block Condition**

- Where two central blocks meet at the in-line worksurface intersection.
- Shared floor support provides support element at centerline of an in-line worksurface intersection.

**Inboard Condition**

- Where each central block may be used with a single floor support element. This results in independent floor support for each worksurface.

**Center Block**

- Separately Specified Floor support attaches into Central Block
### Hatch Cutout Options

- Worksurfaces and Returns are available with or without factory placed hatch cutout(s).
- Worksurfaces with cutouts require separately specified hatch(s).
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - No cutout (C).
  - One cutout; left (L) or right (R).
  - Two cutouts (60" wide or greater); left and right (E);

#### No Hatch Cutout (Option-C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rectangular</th>
<th>Rectangular Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bent-Left Hand</td>
<td>Bent-Right Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bent Return-Left Hand</td>
<td>Bent Return-Right Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulating Transition</td>
<td>Articulating Transition Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedge</td>
<td>Wedge Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° Corner</td>
<td>120° Corner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Left Hatch Cutout (Option-L)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rectangular</th>
<th>Rectangular Return</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bent - Left Hand</td>
<td>Bent - Right Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bent Return - Left Hand</td>
<td>Bent Return-Right Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulating Transition</td>
<td>Articulating Transition Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedge</td>
<td>Wedge Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90° Corner</td>
<td>120° Corner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hatch Cutout Options

Right Hatch Cutout (Option-R)
- Rectangular
- Bent-Left Hand
- Bent Return-Left Hand
- Articulating Transition
- Wedge
- 90º Corner

Two Hatch Cutouts (Option-E)
- Rectangular
- Bent-Left Hand
- Bent Return-Left Hand
- Articulating Transition
- Wedge
- 90º Corner

Tip: Two cutout option (-E) is available for 60" and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only.
Product Details – Reside Worksurfaces and Returns

Hatch Cutout Options

Hatch Cutout – Bench End
- Available with or without factory placed cutout.
- Worksurface with cutout require a separately specified hatch(s)

Hatch Cutout – Link Connector
- Standard Without Cutout

No Cutout (Option-C)

Center Cutout (Option-F)

120°
Product Details – Reside Legs

Floor Support Guidelines – 3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces

3mm Edgeband Worksurface

3mm Radius

Do

Straight Leg Front / Straight Leg Back
Straight Leg is for use with a 3mm edgeband desking worksurface.

Do

Adjustable Hoop Leg
Adjustable Hoop Leg is only for use with an edgeband desking worksurface.

Do

Angled Leg Front/ Angled Leg Back
Angled Leg is for use with a 3mm edgeband desking worksurface.

Knife Edge Worksurfaces

Knife Edge Worksurface

3mm Radius

0.375" (9.5mm)

2" (50mm)

Do

Angled Leg Front / Angled Leg Back
• Angled Leg is required to support the front side of Knife Edge desking worksurface.
• Angled Leg may be used to support the back side.

Do

Angled Leg Front / Straight Leg Back
• Angled Leg is required to support the front side of Knife Edge desking worksurface.
• Straight Leg may be used to support the back side.

Don’t

Straight Leg Front / Straight Leg Back
Straight Leg not for use on front side of Knife edge desk- ing worksurface

Don’t

Adjustable Hoop Leg
Adjustable Hoop Leg not for use with knife edge desking worksurface
**Understanding the Shared Block Connector**
- Includes one non-handed shared block connector with attachment hardware.
- For use in double sided desking and benching applications.
- May reduce leg requirements with end-of-run conditions.

**Understanding the Block Cap – Single**
- For Reside worksurfaces specify a Single Block Cap for aesthetic purposes as needed (not required).
- The trim piece covers the openings in the central block (beneath the worksurface).

**Shared Block Connector**

3 ⅜" Gap between Worksurfaces

**Block Cap - Single**

**Specification Tips**
- For use when central block end is exposed.
- Specify when end of desking top is supported by panel mount or wall mount or Beside storage.
- For use when legs are used with central block.

**Separately Specified as required**

- End-of-run conditions in double sided desking and benching applications require separately specified Legs and a Shared Block Connector.
- The Shared Block Connector is used to tie the worksurface back edges together which results in a 3 ⅜" space between the back-to-back worksurfaces.
- The gap between the Worksurfaces allows for power and cable management and personal accessories such as screens and tool rails.

**Separately Specified as needed**

- If a Desk-to-Storage Bracket is used at this location it eliminates the need for a Block Cap. The Desk-to-Storage Bracket’s half or full cover will visually hide the exposed openings in the central block at worksurface intersections or end-of-run condition.
- Includes one single cap and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.

**Note**
- End-of-run conditions in double sided desking and benching applications require separately specified Legs and a Shared Block Connector.
Product Details – Reside Brackets

Understanding the Block Cap – Double
- For Reside worksurfaces specify a Double Block Cap for aesthetic purposes as needed (not required).
- The trim piece covers the openings in shared central block (beneath the worksurface) at in-line worksurface

Understanding the Bench End Cap
- Designed for use in a shared benching application only.
- Aesthetic 3 ¾”(91mm) x 5”(127mm) gap filler for end-of-run in shared benching application.

Specification Tips
- Recommended for use when shared central block is exposed.
- Specify when intermediate straight leg is used in shared application and when no straight or angled leg is specified.

☑ Separately Specified as needed

Note
- If a Desk-to-Storage Bracket is used at this location it eliminates the need for a Block Cap. The Desk-to-Storage Bracket’s half or full cover will visually hide the exposed openings in the central block at worksurface intersections or end-of-run condition.
- Includes one double cap and attachment hardware.
- Metal cap requires a trim color specification.

☑ Separately Specified as needed

Note
- Not for use with full width center mounted screens.
Product Details – Reside Brackets

Compose Side/Corner Bracket
- Attaches front corner of Worksurface with 3mm Edgeband (not for use with knife edge Worksurfaces).
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in charcoal finish only.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.

Compose Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge
- Attaches to front corner of worksurface with knife edge.
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clips.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.

☑️ Separately Specified as needed

Note
- Not for use with Knife Edge Worksurfaces

☑️ Separately Specified as needed

Note
- Designed for use with knife edge Worksurfaces.
Product Details – Reside Brackets

Center Block Tie Plate
• Attaches to center blocks to tie freestanding Worksurfaces together when Intermediate or Shared Legs are not used.
• Required when routing power between in-line freestanding desking worksurfaces.

Flush Mount Plate
Separately specified Flush Mount Plates are required for the following application:
• In a two-high storage based planning model (base units function as application spine): Reside worksurfaces are located perpendicular to the storage spine.
• Two Flush mount plates attach to the top of a two-high base unit providing Beside base unit and Reside worksurface required support.

Note
• Reside Return worksurfaces cannot be attached to a Beside Base Unit; applies to all base unit heights.
**Product Details – Reside Brackets**

### Wall Mount Bracket – 36” Deep End Mount
- Designed for end support of 36” deep desking worksurface in wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  - External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
- Includes one pair of wall mount brackets and attachment hardware.
- Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.
- Standard in black finish only.

### Wall Mount Bracket – Back Mount
- Designed for back support of a 24”, 30” or 36” worksurface and ends of 24” or 30” deep desking worksurface in a wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  - External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
  - Adjacent desking worksurface can be supported by Reside intermediate straight leg.
- Includes one wall mount bracket and attachment hardware.
- Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.
- Standard in black finish only.

---

**Separately Specified as needed**

- Wall Mount Bracket – 36” Deep End Mount is for use with 36” Deep Reside Worksurfaces only.

**Note**

- Wall Mount Bracket – Back Mount may not be used to end mount 36” Deep Reside Worksurfaces.
**Product Details – Reside Brackets**

**Desk-to-Storage Bracket**

Separately specified Desk-to-Storage Bracket is required for the following application:

In a One and One-Half high storage based planning model (base units function as application spine): Reside worksurfaces are located perpendicular to the storage spine. Desk-to-Storage Bracket attaches to the front or back of One and One-Half base unit providing Beside base unit and Reside worksurface required support.

![Desk-to-Storage Bracket Diagram](image)

**Storage Attachment Bracket**

Separately specified Storage Attachment Bracket is required for the following Application:

To support a One and One-Half high base unit with drawer(s). Storage Attachment Bracket attaches to front or back of One and One-Half high base unit providing the base unit required support.

![Storage Attachment Bracket Diagram](image)

**Note**

The Half Cover or Full Cover Desk-to-Storage Bracket product specification options allow the floating worksurface overhang dimension to be 9”, 13” or 18”.

**Half Cover Option:** The half cover results in the end of the worksurface to align mid point of the base unit depth resulting in a 9” floating worksurface overhang.

**Full Cover Option:** The cover is multifunctional and offers two planning options. In the 18” deep position the full cover aligns the end of the floating worksurface to be flush with the back edge of base unit with no overhang or the 13” deep position is used in Hutch application to position the floating worksurface adjacent to the back of the Hutch.

**Note**

- Storage Attachment Bracket does not provide Reside worksurface support.
- In a benching application with One and One-Half base units perpendicular to a 24” depth worksurface the base unit must be located 6” for the back of the worksurface to accommodate the Storage Attachment Bracket. This guideline applies to a 24” deep worksurface, only.

![Separately Specified as required](image)
Product Details – Reside Tables

Square Table Dimensions
Nominal vs. (Actual)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36” (35.68”)</td>
<td>17” (16.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (41.68”)</td>
<td>17” (16.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (47.68”)</td>
<td>17” (16.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Product Details – Reside Tables

### Rectangle Table Dimensions

Nominal vs. (Actual)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36” (35.68”)</td>
<td>60” (59.68”)</td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (41.68”)</td>
<td>60” (59.68”)</td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (47.68”)</td>
<td>60” (59.68”)</td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (35.68”)</td>
<td>72” (71.68”)</td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (41.68”)</td>
<td>72” (71.68”)</td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (47.68”)</td>
<td>72” (71.68”)</td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (35.68”)</td>
<td>96” (95.68”)</td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (41.68”)</td>
<td>96” (95.68”)</td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (47.68”)</td>
<td>96” (95.68”)</td>
<td>29” (28.68”)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Details – Reside Tables

Selecting Functional Options
Catalog logic drives the functional options for the table surface, edge and core options.

1 Top Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surfaces</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate Surface</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Surface</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 Edge Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3mm Edgeband</td>
<td>J (Laminate) K (Wood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knife Edge</td>
<td>F (Laminate) U (Wood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Mold</td>
<td>T (Laminate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Laminate Top (L)
Consists of high-pressure laminate face and phenolic backer.

Wood Top (W)
Consists of natural or recon veneer face and resin backer.

3mm Edgeband (K)

Knife Edge (U)

Catalog Logic:

Product/Catalog Number:
TKRA-3660-12SAGN4N
Product Details – Reside Tables

Square Table Components
• The square tables include a top, four support brackets, and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
• Tables are field assembled.

![Square Table Components Diagram](image)

Rectangular Tables Components
• The rectangular table include a top, support beams, and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
• Tables are field assembled.

![Rectangular Table Components Diagram](image)
Product Details – Reside Tables – Hatch Cutout Options

Hatch Cutout Options
- Available with one cutout, two cutouts or without cutout.
- Factory installed cutout locations.
- Tables with cutouts requires a separately specified hatch(s).

Rectangular Table

No Hatch Cutout (Option N)

Left Hatch Cutout (Option L)

Right Hatch Cutout (Option R)

Two Hatch Cutouts (Option E)

Note
- Hatch, components and power and communication cabling are separately specified.
- Hatch cutout is not available with square tables.
Infeed Harness

The harness is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. One end is hardwired to the building wiring and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the furniture. This connection may be used to bring power in from the floor or ceiling.

Specification Tips
• For use with 36”–96” wide Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
• Conduit can be concealed with Base Feed Cover–Vertical, Cable Chain or Column.
• Black split tubing may be field supplied to cover any galvanized metal conduit.
• Conduit can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.
• Modular connector plugs into receptacle site on left side or can attach to a power connector site on right side of PDA.

Base Feed Module: Hardwire Connection

The module is used to transition from building wiring to modular power within the furniture. One end is hardwired to building wiring and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the furniture.

Specification Tips
• For use with 36”–96” wide Reside Worksurface and Return Worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
• Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right hand conditions.
• Infeeds can be concealed with Base Feed Cover – Vertical, Cable Chain or Column.
• Infeeds can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.
• Attaches at any receptacle site.
Base Feed Module: Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection
The module is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. The module's junction box is mounted to the furniture and its modular connector snaps into the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA). Field supplied conduit is used to bring power from the building to the junction box, allowing for some versatile applications.

Specification Tips
• For use with 42”–96” wide Reside Worksurfaces and return worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
• Conduit can be concealed with Base Feed Cover – Vertical, Cable Chain or Column.
• Conduit can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.
• Modular connector plugs into a receptacle site on left side or can attach to a connector site on right side of PDA.

Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module: Internal
The module is used to make plug-and-play connections between Power Base AI underfloor modular power components and the power distribution assembly (PDA) in furniture.

Specification Tips
• For use with 36”–96” wide Reside Worksurface and Return Worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
• Can only be connected to Power Base AI underfloor power system.
• Attaches at receptacle or right hand power connector site in PDA and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
• Conduit can be concealed with Base Feed Cover – Vertical, Cable Chain or Column.
• Black split tubing may be field supplied to cover any galvanized metal conduit.
• Conduit can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.
**Top Feed**
The top feed mounts to a Reside desking or return worksurface and routes power and communications cabling from the ceiling to the PDA in the furniture.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with 36”–96” wide Reside desking and return worksurfaces when equipped with Powered Utility Tray(s).
- Floor Mount Top Feed anchors to floor, ceiling and back of worksurface.
- Desk mount Top Feed mounts within the 3.6” (91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications. Mounts 3” minimum from the desking or return worksurface end.
- Modular connector plugs into receptacle or connector site on PDA.
- Wire harness length is 180” (4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Conduit can enter the Powered Utility Tray anywhere along the tray.
Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

Utility Tray – Single

The Utility Tray – Single provides power access and wire management to one side of Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces. Includes metal tray, PDA bracket, telecommunications openings and attachment hardware. 48”-84” Powered Utility Trays include one Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) 90” and 96” Utility Trays include two PDA’s and one jumper. Non-Powered Utility Trays do not include a PDA but may be converted with separately specified Utility Tray Retrofit Kit.

Utility Tray – Single – Non-Powered
36”-96” Wide

Utility Tray – Single – Powered
48”-84” Wide

Utility Tray – Single – Powered
90”-96” Wide

Utility Tray Retrofit Kit
Converts Non-Powered Utility Tray to Powered.

Telecommunications Openings
(1.38” wide x 2.71” high)

Power Distribution Assembly (PDA)

Power Distribution Assembly (PDA)

Power Connector Site
Receptacle Site

26” Jumper

Speciation Tips
- For use with 36”–96” (914mm-2483mm) wide Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces.
- Power is accessed from one side only on Utility Tray – Single.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface or return width.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- A non-powered utility tray can be powered with the addition of the Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit.
- 36”(914mm) through 84” (2134mm) wide PDA kit ships with one Power Distribution Assembly.
- 90” (2286mm) and 96” (2483mm) wide Powered Utility Trays ship with two Power Distribution Assemblies and one Jumper.

Tip
• Telecommunications Opening accepts modular furniture telecommunications face plates.
Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through

Utility Tray – Single – Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) Connectivity

A Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) is used to distribute power through the Utility Tray. The PDA is used to connect all other electrical components. The PDA has two power connector sites at each end. The power connector sites on a PDA provide for the connection of connectors or some infeeds. The receptacle sites are used for receptacles and the connection of infeeds.

48”-84” Utility Tray – Single

- The metal tray prevents the Utility Tray – Single from accommodating receptacles on the back side of the PDA. The sites will still accommodate Infeeds, Power Taps, or Jumpers as indicated.
- Do not mix 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit components.

Note
**Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Through**

**Utility Tray – Double**

The Utility Tray – Double provides power access and wire management back-to-back Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces. Includes metal tray, PDA bracket, telecommunications openings and attachment hardware. Powered Utility Trays 48”-84” include one Power Distribution Assembly (PDA), 90” and 96” Utility Trays include two PDAs and one jumper. Non-Powered Utility Trays do not include a PDA but may be converted into a powered unit with separately specified Utility Tray Retrofit Kit.

- **Utility Tray – Double – Non-Powered 36”-96” Wide**
  - Can be converted to Power with Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit

- **Utility Tray – Double – Powered 48”-84” Wide**

- **Utility Tray – Single – Powered 90”-96” Wide**

**Specification Tips**

- For use with 36”-96” (914mm-2483mm) wide Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces.
- Double Utility Tray mounts under two back-to-back desking worksurfaces (must have 3.65” (93mm) gap) and power is shared (single run of power). Power may be accessed from both sides.
- Match Utility Tray width to desking worksurface or return width.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple in-line desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- A non-powered utility tray can be powered with the addition of the Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit.
- 36” (914mm) through 84” (2134mm) wide PDA kit ships with one Power Distribution Assembly.
- 90” (2286mm) and 96” (2483mm) wide Powered Utility Trays ship with two Power Distribution Assemblies and one Jumper.

**Tip**

- Data Bracket accepts modular furniture telecommunications face plates.
Utility Tray – Double – Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) Connectivity

A Powered Distribution Assembly (PDA) is used to distribute power through both sides of the Utility Tray. The PDA is used to connect all other electrical components. Each PDA has two power connector sites and two receptacle sites at each end. The power connector sites on a PDA provide for the connection of Jumpers and some infeeds. The receptacle site can be used for Receptacles, Infeeds, Power Taps and Jumpers.

Note: Do not mix 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit components.
Jumpers – Power Connectors

Jumpers are used to span power between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between powered units (desk-to-desk / storage-to-storage / desk-to-storage / storage-to-desk). A power distribution assembly (PDA) is provided when a powered utility tray is specified.

- Jumpers are separately specified.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Jumpers are sized specific to the application.
- Jumpers can be used to pass through non-powered utility trays.

Jumpers - Common Planning Lengths For In-Line Power Connections
- Separately specified jumpers are used to distribute power from one powered utility tray to another.
- Common planning length: 24” Jumper for in-line connection of powered utility trays from worksurface to worksurface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Connection Type</th>
<th>Jumper Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In-Line Connection (Single Sided)</td>
<td>(1) 24” Jumper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-Line Connection (Double Sided)</td>
<td>(1) 24” Jumper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jumpers - Common Planning Lengths For 90° and 120° Corners

- Separately specified jumpers are used to distribute power from one powered utility tray to another.
- Common planning lengths: 24" Jumper for use within 90° Corners and 120° Worksurface Utility Tray to Utility Tray power connection.
Jumper - Common Planning Lengths For 90° Connections
- Separately specified jumpers are used to distribute power from one powered Utility Tray to another.
- See below for common planning lengths for 90° connection of powered utility trays.
- Separately Specify Conduit Clamps for support of Jumper conduit.

90° Utility Tray Power Connection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
<th>Jumper Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” Depth Worksurface</td>
<td>48” Jumper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” Depth Worksurface</td>
<td>54” Jumper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” Depth Worksurface</td>
<td>60” Jumper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common Jumper planning lengths for 90° connection of powered utility trays:

Note:
- Jumper lengths are based on the nominal depth of the Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces.
- All Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces have the same nominal depths.
- Applications shown based on full width Utility Trays.
Layering Powered Reside Desking Worksurfaces and Returns Over 1 ½ High Beside Storage

Utility Trays mounted to desking and return worksurfaces will not work with 1.5 High Beside Storage base units when layering worksurfaces over storage.

**DON’T**

- Full Width Utility Trays mounted to desking worksurfaces will not work when overlapping 1 ½ High Beside Storage Base Units.

**DO**

- Specify Utility Tray 18” shorter with a longer jumper to prevent interference with the Beside Base Unit.
- Do not specify a Hatch location on the float end of worksurface as Hatch will no longer be located by receptacle location in the PDA.

- To eliminate interference with Utility Tray, locate 1 ½ High Base Units at least 6” from the back edge of the worksurface or return.

*Offset Base Units 6” from the back edge of the Worksurface to avoid interference with the Utility Tray.*
Layering Powered Reside Desking Worksurfaces and Returns Over 1.5 High Beside Storage

Utility Trays mounted to desking and return worksurfaces will not work with 1.5 High Beside Storage base units when layering worksurfaces over storage.

🚫 DON’T

- Utility Trays mounted to desking and return worksurfaces will not work with 1.5 High Beside Storage base units when layering worksurfaces over storage.

⚠️ Beside Base Unit interferes with Utility Tray.

✅ DO

- Specify Utility Tray 18” shorter with a longer jumper to prevent interference with the Beside Base Unit.
- Do not specify a Hatch location on the float end of worksurface as Hatch will no longer be located by receptacle location in the PDA.

Reduce the size of the Utility Tray to eliminate interference with 1 1/2 high Beside Base Unit.
Receptacles
Receptacles attach to the power distribution assembly (PDA) to allow access to the circuits carried through a Utility Tray. The 3-Circuit 15 Amp receptacles have a circuit programmable feature that allows each receptacle to access either circuit 1, 2, or 3 in the field by simply sliding the connector to one of three positions.

Specification Tips
• 15 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-15R.
• 20 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-20R.
• 3-Circuit 20 Amp and 4-Circuit receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.
• Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
• Specify common ground or isolated ground.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POWER CONFIGURATION</th>
<th>RECEPTACLE IDENTIFIER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Circuit 2 + 2</td>
<td>1 2 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Circuit 3 + 1</td>
<td>A B C D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Circuit (20 Amp)</td>
<td>I II III NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-Circuit 15 Amp Programmable Receptacle
3-Circuit 20 Amp and 4-Circuit (2+2 / 3+1) 15 and 20 Amp Receptacles
Product Details – Belong Electrical Components – Out

Power Taps
Power Taps provide three 15A receptacle outlets in a housing that can attach to a separately specified Power Tap Bracket. Power Tap Brackets can be mounted to the edge or bottom of a worksurface.

Specification Tips
- 15 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-15R.
- Specify appropriate number of Power Taps for each circuit.
- Required mounting bracket is separately specified.
- Available in conduit (3 and 4 circuit), hardwire and corded versions.

Note • Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Attaching Power Taps

Above The Worksurface Applications

Below The Worksurface Applications
Product Details – Belong Electrical Accessories

Power Tap Brackets and Hatches

Power Taps require a separately specified Power Tap Bracket to attach to Reside desking and return worksurfaces and Tables. Brackets allow access above or below the worksurface.

Above The Worksurface Applications

- **Power Tap Bracket - Fixed**
- **Power Tap Bracket - Adjustable**
- **Power Tap - Horizontal Corded or Conduit**

Below The Worksurface Applications

- **Hatch - Wire Tray**
- **Power Tap - Vertical Conduit**
- **Hatch - No Tray**
- **Power Tap Bracket - Under Surface**
- **Power Tap - Vertical Corded or Conduit**

Specification Tips

- Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. Horizontal Power Tap required.
- Adjustable Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. Horizontal Power Tap required.
- Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. Vertical Power Tap required.
- Under Surface Vertical Tap Bracket may be used with Hatch – No Tray.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
Product Details – Belong Electrical Accessories

Hatches

Hatch – Only
- Reside desking worksurfaces and returns can be specified with or without hatch cutouts. Separately specified Hatch can be used with Powered or Non-Powered Utility Trays.
- When Powered Utility Trays are specified to match the desking or return worksurface width, the Hatch opening will align with the receptacle location.
- Reside Rectangular Tables can be specified with or without hatch cutouts.
- The Hatch can be used with Vertical Power Tap.

Hatch – With Wire Chute
- Reside desking worksurfaces and returns can be specified with or without hatch cutouts. Separately specified Hatch – With Wire Chute can be used with Powered or Non-Powered Utility Trays.
- When Powered Utility Trays are specified to match the desking or return worksurface width, the Hatch opening will align with the receptacle location.
- The Hatch – With Wire Chute manages cords into the utility tray.
- Reside Rectangular Tables can be specified with or without hatch cutouts.

Hatch – With Wire Tray
- The separately specified Hatch – With Wire Tray accepts the Vertical Power Tap.

Specification Tips
- Designed for use with Reside Desking, Adaptable Worksurfaces and Reside Rectangular Tables.
- Hatch options no tray and wire chute should be used with Reside desking and return worksurfaces.
- Hatch option wire tray should be used specifically with Reside Bench Ends and Reside Tables.
- May be used with or without Powered and Non-powered Utility Trays.
- Vertical power tap with Under Surface Vertical Tap Bracket may be used with Hatch – No Tray.
- Vertical power tap should be used with Hatch – Wire Tray.
- Reside Bench Ends do not accept utility trays.
Specifying Hatches

Specifying Hatches for Worksurfaces and Returns

☑️ **DO** Specify desking worksurfaces and return worksurfaces with hatch cutouts for power and data applications. Separately specified hatches allow access to Receptacles and under surface mounted Power Taps which are also separately specified.

Specifying Hatches for Rectangular Tables

☑️ **DO** For Reside Rectangular Tables; if power is required a cutout and Hatch with tray must be separately specified. The corded vertical Power Tap with a Power Tap Bracket – Under Worksurface will allow power at the table surface when Power Tap is plugged into building power.

Specifying Hatches for Bench Ends

☑️ **DO** For Reside Bench Ends; if power is required a cutout and Hatch with tray must be specified. The conduit vertical power tap can attach to the double powered Utility Tray PDA at any receptacle site or can attach to a connector site on right side.
Product Details – Belong Electrical Accessories

Hatch and Receptacle Alignment – Single Sided Applications

- Receptacle will align with factory installed Hatch cutout locations when Powered Utility Trays widths match worksurface width.

✅ Do Match nominal width of Utility Tray – Single and the Worksurface to achieve Hatch/Receptacle alignment.
Hatch and Receptacle Alignment – Double Sided Applications

- Receptacle will align with factory installed Hatch cutout locations when Powered Utility Trays widths match worksurface width.

**Do** Match nominal width of Utility Tray – Double and the Worksurfaces to achieve Hatch/Receptacle alignment.
Product Details – Belong Screens

Dimensions

Screen – Back

SUFB

Nominal Sizes (Fabric, Laminate, Wood or Glass):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Depth (D)</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bracket – Screen – For use with separately specified 120° Reside worksurface and full width Center Screens

Screen – End

SKFE

Nominal Sizes (Fabric, Laminate, Wood or Glass):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Depth (D)</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Screen – Center

SUPC

Nominal Sizes (Fabric Surface):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Depth (D)</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nominal Size (Laminate, Wood or Glass Surface):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (W)</th>
<th>Depth (D)</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Center Screen sits 12 ¼” above the top of the Worksurface.
Product Details – Belong Screens

Dimensions

Territory Screen – Multi-material

Nominal Sizes (Laminate, Wood or Glass):

Screen – Full Modesty

Nominal Sizes (Laminate or Wood):

Reside Desking Screen – Structural “L” Straight Screen

Nominal Sizes (Laminate or Wood):

Structural “L” – Return Screen

Nominal Sizes (Laminate or Wood):
Accessories Positioning and Clearance

**Hatch Cutouts, Tool Rails, Monitor Arms and Screens**

Be aware of factory installed hatch cutout positions when specifying tool rails, monitor arms and screens.

*Note* See the Accessories Price Book for Belong Worktools price list pages.
Product Application
Reside Desking
This page intentionally left blank.
Product Application – Tables

Tables – Application Overview

- Reside Tables may be used alone or in a Desking application.
- Reside offers freestanding table shapes and sizes for personal or team spaces.
- Tables are standard with angled legs and finished on all sides with same edge.
Product Application – Tables

Application Overview – Rectangular Table With Hatches and Below the Table Top Power

Rectangular Table — With Hatch and Below the Worksurface Power
Simple Specification:
Located near building power receptacle(s). Vertical Power Tap slides into Power Tap Bracket and plugs into building power

Step One – Specify Table:
Table:
Rectangular Table
With Hatch Cutouts
TKRA

Step Two – Specify Electrical: Electrical Components, Accessories and Wire Management

Power:
Power Tap Vertical
EUET-00

Wire Management:
Base Feed Cover
EUAC-0000-F

Hatch — No Tray
EUA1-0610-PFN

Power Tap Bracket
Under Surface
ZUAP-0000-PUN

Tip
• Tables are finished on all sides with same edge.
• Desking is finished on user edge only.
• Tables include a top, four support beams, and four angled legs with attachment hardware.

Note
Hatch is only available on Rectangular Tables.
Hatches are not available on Square Tables
Product Application – Single Desk

Application Overview – Single Desk

- Reside offers a broad design palette of worksurface shapes and sizes.
- The multiple floor support elements, utility access options and Belong screens, work tools and accessories create personalized desk aesthetics and functionality.
Product Application – Single Desk

Application Overview – Single Desk Rectilinear

**Single Desk – Rectilinear Utility Tray with Hatch**

**Step One – Specify Desking: Worksurface, Legs and Brackets**

- **Worksurface:** Rectangular Worksurface With Hatch Cutouts WKRA
- **Legs:** Straight Leg ZKI2-PNFG
- **Alternative Worksurface Options:**
  - Articulating Transition Worksurface WKCM
  - Wedge Worksurface WKRE
- **Alternative Leg Option:**
  - Angled Leg - Fixed ZKA2-PNFG

**Step Two – Specify Electrical: Electrical Components, Accessories and Wire Management**

- **Power In:** Infeed Harness EUEH
- **Power Through:** Utility Tray Single Powered EKAW-__-__-PH_TS
- **Power Out:** Triplex Receptacles EUER-00
- **Wire Management:**
  - Hatch — No Tray EUA1-0610-PFN
  - Base Feed Cover EUAC-0000-F
- **Accessories:**
  - Utility Tray End Cover Single EKEW-0500-P

Tip:
- Tables are finished on all sides with same edge.
- Desking is finished on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60” and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only.

**Option – Hatch with chute.**
Product Application – Single Desk

Single Non-Rectilinear Desk – Application Overview

Single Desk – Non-Rectilinear – Utility Tray with Hatch

**Step One – Specify Desking:** Worksurface, Legs and Brackets

- **Worksurface:** 120° Corner Worksurface With Hatch Cutouts
- **Legs:** Straight Leg
- **Alternative Worksurfaces:** 90° Corner Worksurface WKCR
- **Alternative Leg Option:** Angled Leg - Fixed ZKA2-PNFG

**Step Two – Specify Electrical:** Electrical Components, Accessories and Wire Management

- **Power In:** Infeed Harness EUEH
- **Power Through:** Utility Tray Single Powered EKAW-__-PH_TS
- **Power Out:** Triplex Receptacles EUER-00
- **Wire Management:** Hatch – No Tray EUA1-0610-PFN
- **Wire Management:** Base Feed Cove EUAC-0000-F
- **Accessories:** Utility Tray End Cover Single EXEW-0500-P

**Option — Hatch with tray.**

**Tip**
- Desking is finished on user edge only.
- One Straight or Angled Leg must be specified for back corner 120° corner worksurface
Product Application – Benching

Application Overview

- Reside provides Benching applications using the multiple worksurface and floor support options which define linear space in the open plan environment.
- Reside also creates efficient open plan and private office desking applications.

Reside Benching With Storage
- Add Beside storage to Reside for storage and organizational needs.

Single Sided Benching With Beside Storage – Rectilinear Application

Rectilinear Benching Applications
- A rectilinear benching application consist of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.

Single Sided Benching – Rectilinear Application

Double Sided Benching – Rectilinear Applications

Non-Rectilinear Benching Applications
- A non-rectilinear benching application consists of Reside 120° Corner Worksurfaces (or) Reside 120° Corner Worksurfaces with Link Connector Worksurfaces.

Single Sided Benching – Non-Rectilinear Application

Double Sided Benching – Non-Rectilinear Application

Double Sided Benching With Storage – Rectilinear Application
Application Overview

Single Sided Benching – Rectilinear Application

- A rectilinear benching application consists of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.
- All benching planning models begin with separately specified Reside Worksurfaces and floor support elements.
- Hatch cutouts are optional.

Desking Worksurfaces Available for Single Sided Rectilinear Benching Applications:

- Rectangular WKRA
- Articulating Transition WKCM
- Wedge WKRE

Worksurface Configurations – Single Sided Rectilinear Benching Applications

- Rectangular Desking Worksurfaces
- Articulating Transition Desking Worksurfaces and Rectangular Desking Worksurface
- Wedge Desking Worksurfaces and Rectangular Desking Worksurface

Legs Available for Single Sided Rectilinear Benching Applications:

- Straight
- Angled
- Hoop
- Intermediate Straight
- Column
- Intermediate In-Fills

Floor Support Configurations – Single Sided Rectilinear Benching

- (1) Adjustable Hoop Leg
- (1) Adjustable Hoop Leg
- (1) Straight Leg
- (1) Intermediate Straight Leg
- (1) Straight Leg
- (1) Straight Leg
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

Worksurface Options

- Rectilinear benching applications begin with separately specified worksurfaces with or without hatch cutouts.

Rectangular Worksurface Application

Articulating Transition Worksurface Application

Wedge Worksurface Application
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

Floor Support Options
- Benching applications require separately specified Floor Support Elements.
- At a minimum floor support is required at each end-of-run condition and each in-line worksurface intersection.
- Designated floor support may be required depending on the application details.

End-of-Run Floor Support
- End-of-run floor support is required at the ends of each benching application.

Inboard Floor Support
- Inboard condition are created at the intersection of in-line worksurfaces

Designated Floor Support
- Designated floor support is used in the following applications when an inboard condition requires floor support for the front and back edge:
  - 24" and 30" deep Single Sided Benching applications greater than 12 feet.
  - 36" deep Single Sided Benching applications; all worksurface widths.
Floor Support Guidelines

Floor Support
- End-of-run floor support is required at the ends of each benching application.

Floor Support Options For 3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces:

3mm Edgeband Worksurface Detail

- Straight Leg / Straight Leg
- Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single
- Angled Leg / Angled Leg

Floor Support Options For Worksurfaces With a Knife Edge Worksurface:

Knife Edge Worksurface Detail

- Angled Leg / Angled Leg
- Straight Leg / Angled Leg

Don’t

- Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single
- Straight Leg / Straight Leg

The adjustable hoop leg is not for use with knife edge desking worksurface.
The straight leg is not for use with the front knife edge desking worksurface.
**Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear**

**Floor Support Guidelines**

**Inboard Floor Support**
- Inboard condition are created at the intersection of in-line worksurfaces

**Inboard Floor Support – Clear Knee Space Swing Options**
- In a single sided benching application an Intermediate Straight Leg or a Column provides clear knee space swing for inboard floor support.

**Inboard Floor Support – Alternative Options**
An alternate option to an Intermediate Straight Leg or a Column is a straight or angled leg if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model two support legs; straight and/or angled are required at each intersection; one supports the front of the worksurface and the second leg supports the back of the worksurface.
- Support leg selection is dependent on worksurface edge option.

**Tip**
An intermediate straight leg is recommended for added stability in a benching application. Recommended for use at every other worksurface intersection.

**Tip**
A column is capable of routing separately specified power and communication cables.

**Straight Leg / Intermediate Straight Leg**
- The intermediate straight leg supports the front of the worksurface.
- The straight leg supports the back of the worksurface.

**Column - Single Depth**
Available in 24”, 30” & 36” Depths
- The Single Column supports the front and the back of the worksurface.

**Straight Leg / Straight Leg**
- The two straight legs support the front and back of the worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

**Adjustable Hoop Leg - Single**
- The adjustable hoop leg supports the front and the back of the worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

**Straight Leg / Angled Leg**
- The angled leg supports the front of the worksurface.
- The straight leg supports the back of the worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.

**Angled Leg / Angled Leg**
- The angled leg supports the front of the worksurface.
- The angled leg supports the back of the worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Rectilinear

Designated Floor Support Guidelines
- Designated floor support is used when an inboard condition requires floor support for the front and back edge of a worksurface.
- Designated Floor Support guidelines for 24” and 30” Wide Worksurfaces
  - Designated floor support elements are required every 12 feet for 24” 30” deep single sided benching applications.
  - For applications without an in-line worksurface intersection located at 12 feet, the designated floor support must be located at the nearest intersection.
  - This support pattern is repeated every 12 feet from the designated intersections.

Designated Floor Support Guidelines for 36” Wide Worksurfaces
- Designated floor support elements are required at every in-line worksurface intersection for 36” deep worksurfaces to support the front and back edge of the worksurface intersection in a single sided benching application.

Designated Floor Support options include:
- Support leg selection is dependent on worksurface edge option.

Do
- One and One-Half High Beside Base Unit may be used for designated floor support if attached to the Reside worksurface with a separately specified desk-to-storage bracket. Provides front and back support for a single worksurface; does not provide support between two in-line worksurfaces in a shared condition.

Don’t
- One and One-Half High Beside Base Units may be not used for designated floor support between two in-line worksurfaces in a shared condition.
Application Overview

Benching Application – Single Sided With Power
Simple Specification:
- WorkSurface(s) specified with or without hatch cutouts.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on Power Distribution Assembly)
- Single Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Single Utility Tray Cover
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next Receptacles specified for power access

1. Worksurfaces:
   - Rectangular WKRA
   - Articulating Transition WKCM
   - Wedge WKRE

2. Legs:
   - Straight
   - Angled
   - Hoop
   - Column
   - Intermediate In-Fills
   - Intermediate Straight

3. Electrical
   - Power In: Infeed Harness
   - Power Through: Utility Tray Single Powered
   - Power Through: Jumper
   - Power Out: Triplex Receptacles

4. Wire Management
   - Base Feed Cover
   - Hatch – Wire Chute
   - Utility Tray End Cover - Single

Tip
- Tables are finished on all sides with same edge.
- Specified edge option for worksurface and returns is located on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60” and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only.
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Application Overview
• Designated floor support is used when an inboard condition requires floor support for the front and back edge of a worksurface.

Double Sided Rectilinear Benching Application
• A rectilinear benching application consist of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.
• All benching planning models begin with separately specified Reside Desking Worksurface(s) and floor support elements.

Double Sided Rectilinear Benching Worksurface Configurations

Double Sided Rectilinear Benching Floor Support Configurations

Note
• In addition to the floor support elements a separately specified Shared Block Connector is required.
• The Shared Block Connector is used to tie the worksurface back edges together which results in a 3.64” space between the back-to-back worksurfaces.
• The open space allows for power and cable management and personal accessories such as screens and tool rails.
• A bench end cap may be used to fill the end portion of the open gap if a center screen is not needed. Optional component; available in laminate or wood. Not for use with center screens.
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Worksurface Options

- Rectilinear benching applications begin with separately specified Worksurfaces.

Rectangular Worksurface Application

Articulating Transition Worksurface Application

Wedge Worksurface Application

Reside Worksurfaces – Edge Options:

- 3mm Edgeband
- knife edge
**Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear**

**Floor Support Overview**
- Benching applications require separately specified Floor Support Elements.
- At a minimum floor support is required at each end-of-run condition and each in-line worksurface intersection.
- Designated floor support may be required depending on the application details.

**End-of-Run Floor Support**
End-of-run floor support is required at the ends of each benching application.

**Inboard Floor Support**
Inboard condition are created at the intersection of in-line worksurfaces.

**Designated Floor Support**
Designated floor support is used when an inboard condition requires floor support for the front and back edge of a worksurface.

**Note**
Designated floor support is required for the 24”, 30” and 36” deep double sided benching applications greater than 24 feet.
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

End-of-Run Floor Support Guidelines

End-of-Run Floor Support
• End-of-run floor support is required at the ends of each benching application.

End-of-Run Floor Support Options For 3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces:

End-of-Run Floor Support Options For Worksurfaces With a Knife Edge:
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear
Two Back-to-Back Worksurface Applications, only

End-of-Run Floor Support Guidelines

Two Back-To-Back Rectilinear Worksurfaces – 24” Or 30” Deep – 72” Wide Or Less

- Standard floor support guidelines apply for 24” an 30” back-to-back worksurfaces that are under 72” wide.

Note

Required Floor Support for back of worksurface: in addition to the front worksurface floor support elements a separately specified shared block connector is required to support the back of both worksurfaces in a end-of-run condition.

Two Back-To-Back Rectilinear Worksurfaces – 24” Or 30” Deep – 78” Wide Or More

- Designated floor support guidelines apply for two back-to-back 24” or 30” deep, 78” wide or greater rectilinear worksurfaces.
- Each end-of-run condition requires front and back worksurface support for each worksurface.

Two Back-To-Back Rectilinear Worksurfaces – 36” Deep – All Widths

- Designated floor support guidelines apply for two back-to-back 36” deep, all widths.
- Each end-of-run condition requires front and back worksurface support for each worksurface

Note

For 24”, 30” and 36” deep double sided benching applications with more than two worksurfaces standard floor support guidelines apply.
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Inboard Floor Support Options

Inboard Floor Support Option One – Intermediate Straight Leg With Shared Block Connectors

An Inboard condition is created by the intersection of in-line worksurfaces.  

- In a double sided benching application (2) two Intermediate Legs and (2) two Shared Block Connectors may be used for inboard floor support with clear knee swing.  
- The Intermediate Straight Leg supports the front of the worksurface. Separately specified Shared Block Connectors are used to tie the back-to-back worksurfaces together.  
- A quantity of (2) Intermediate Straight Legs and (2) Shared Block Connectors are required at each intersection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
<th>Clear Knee Space</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Deep Worksurface</td>
<td>11 5/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Deep Worksurface</td>
<td>14 5/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; Deep Worksurface</td>
<td>17 5/16&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tip

An Intermediate In-Fill is recommended for added stability in a benching application. Recommended for use at every other worksurface intersection.
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Inboard Floor Support Options

**Inboard Floor Support Option Two – Intermediate In-Fill with Intermediate Straight Legs**

An Inboard condition is created by the intersection of in-line worksurfaces.

- In a double sided benching application (2) two Intermediate Legs and (1) Intermediate In-Fill (single or double sided) may be used for inboard floor support with clear knee swing.
- An Intermediate In-Fill is an optional component for additional stability in a benching application. It is always used with the Intermediate Straight Leg.
- In a double sided benching application the intermediate in-fill is installed between the two back-to-back Intermediate Straight Legs.
- The Intermediate In-Fills are recommended for use at every other worksurface intersection.
- The single sided one-piece Intermediate in-fill is a single cover assembly which provides additional stability to a double sided benching application.
- The Double sided high-performance intermediate in-fill is a two-piece cover assembly which provides additional stability to a double sided benching application and also provides power and communication routing capabilities from the base – visually hides cables for aesthetic purposes.

### Table: Intermediate In-Fill Depth vs. Clear Knee Space

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intermediate In-Fill Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
<th>Clear Knee Space</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51&quot; Deep</td>
<td>24&quot; Deep Worksurface</td>
<td>11 ⅜&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63&quot; Deep</td>
<td>30&quot; Deep Worksurface</td>
<td>14 ⅜&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75&quot; Deep</td>
<td>36&quot; Deep Worksurface</td>
<td>17 ⅜&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- Not for use with angled leg. The intermediate in-fill is installed between the intermediate straight leg and the straight leg.
- Includes notch on top for routing power and communication cables.
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Inboard Floor Support Options

Inboard Floor Support Option Three – Column - Shared
An Inboard condition is created by the intersection of in-line worksurfaces.
- In a double sided benching application (1) Column - Shared may be used for inboard floor support with clear knee swing.
- The Shared Column provides support to the front and the back of the back-to-back worksurfaces. Does not require Shared Block Connectors.
- The Column - Shared provides also provides power and communication routing capabilities from the base – visually hides cables for aesthetic purposes.

Note
Worksurfaces will have a 3.64” space between back edges to accommodate shared column.

Tip
A Column is capable of routing separately specified power and communication cables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column – Shared Depth</th>
<th>Worksurface Depth</th>
<th>Clear Knee Space</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51” Deep</td>
<td>24” Deep Worksurface</td>
<td>11 3/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63” Deep</td>
<td>30” Deep Worksurface</td>
<td>14 ¾”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75” Deep</td>
<td>36” Deep Worksurface</td>
<td>17 ¾”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Inboard Floor Support Options – 3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces

(1) Adjustable Hoop Leg – Double With Shared Block Connector
- The adjustable hoop leg - double is an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (1) Adjustable Hoop Leg may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) shared block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(2) Adjustable Hoop Legs – Single
- The adjustable hoop leg - single is an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) Adjustable Hoop Leg may be to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(3) Two Adjustable Hoop Legs – Single
- The adjustable hoop leg - single is an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) Adjustable Hoop Leg may be to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(4) Straight Legs
- Straight legs are an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(2) Straight Legs and (2) Angled Legs
- Straight legs and Angled Legs/Straight Legs are an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) Angled Legs may be used to support the front of the worksurfaces and (2) Straight Legs to support the back of the worksurfaces.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(2) Straight Legs
- Straight legs with shared block connectors is an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) Straight Legs may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) Shared Block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

Two Straight Legs Plus Two Shared Block Connectors

4mm Edgeband worksurfaces
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Inboard Floor Support Options – Knife Edge Worksurfaces

(2) Two Angled Leg With (2) Two Shared Block Connector
- Angled legs with shared block connectors is an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) Angled Legs may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) Shared Block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.

(4) Four Angled Legs
- Angled Legs and/or Straight legs are an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) straight legs and (2) angled legs or (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.

(2) Two Straight Leg and (2) Two Angled Leg
- Angled Legs and/or Straight legs are an alternate option if clear knee space swing is not required.
- For this planning model (2) straight legs and (2) angled legs or (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Designated Floor Support Guidelines

**Designated floor support elements are required every 24 feet for double sided benching applications**

- Designated floor support elements are required every 24 feet for 24", 30" and 36" deep worksurfaces to support the front edge in the in-line worksurface intersection in a double sided benching application.
- The required floor support may be located at an in line intersection within in-a 24 feet span.
- This support pattern is repeated every 24 feet from the designated intersection.

**Reside Designated Floor Support options include:**
- Straight Leg (not for use on front side of knife edge worksurface)
- Angled Leg (required for use on front side of knife edge worksurface)
- Adjustable – Double Hoop Leg (for use on edgeband worksurface, only)

---

**Note**

A One and One-Half High Beside base unit may be used for designated floor support if attached to the Reside worksurface with a separately specified desk-to-storage bracket. **Provides front and back support for a single worksurface**; does not provide support between two in-line worksurfaces in a shared condition.
**Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear**

**Designated Floor Support Options – 3mm Edgeband Worksurfaces**

(1) **Adjustable Hoop Leg – Double With (2) Shared Block Connector**
- For this planning model (1) Adjustable Hoop Leg may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) shared block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(2) **Adjustable Hoop Legs – Single**
- For this planning model (2) Adjustable Hoop Leg may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(4) **Straight Legs**
- For this planning model (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(2) **Straight Legs With (2) Shared Block Connector**
- For this planning model (2) straight legs may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) Shared Block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(2) **Straight Legs and (2) Angled Legs**
- For this planning model (2) Angled Legs may be used to support the front of the worksurfaces and (2) Straight Legs to support the back of the worksurfaces.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

(4) **Angled Legs**
- For this planning model (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with 3mm edgeband worksurfaces.

---

Adjustable Hoop Leg - Double Plus Two Shared Block Connectors

Two Adjustable Hoop Legs - Single

Four Straight Legs

Two Straight Legs / Two Angled Legs

Two Straight Legs Plus Two Shared Block Connectors

Four Angled Legs
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Designated Floor Support Guidelines – Knife Edge Worksurfaces

(2) Straight Legs and (2) Angled Legs
- For this planning model (2) straight legs and (2) angled legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.

(2) Angled Leg With (2) Shared Block Connector
- For this planning model (2) Angled Legs may be used at each intersection which results in a shared worksurface support condition. (2) Shared Block connectors are also required per each intersection in a double sided benching application.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.

(4) Angled Legs
- For this planning model (4) straight legs may be used to support the front and back of each worksurface.
- For use with knife edge worksurfaces.
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Rectilinear

Application Overview

Benching Application — Double Sided With Power
Simple Specification:
• Power from building with Infeed, Double Utility Tray with
  Power, Double Utility Tray End Covers, and Receptacle(s)

1. Worksurfaces

   • Tables are finished on all sides with same edge.
   • Desking is finished on user edge only.
   • Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60”
     and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only

2. Legs

3. Electrical

4. Wire Management
**Application Overview**

**Benching Application – Double Sided With Power Simple Specification:**
- Worksurface(s) specified with or without hatches.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Double Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Double Utility Tray Cover.
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next.
- Receptacles specified for power access.

1. **Worksurfaces:**

   - Rectangular WKRA
   - Articulating Transition WKCM
   - Wedge WKRE

2. **Legs:**

   - Straight
   - Angled
   - Column Shared

3. **Brackets**

   - Shared Block Connector
   - Block Cap Double (optional)

4. **Electrical**

   - Power In: Infeed Harness
   - Power Through: Utility Tray Double Powered
   - Power Through: Jumper
   - Power Out: Triplex Receptacles

5. **Wire Management**

   - Base Feed Cover
   - Hatch No Tray
   - Hatch with chute
   - Utility Tray End Cover Double

**Tip**
- Desking is finished on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60" and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Non-Rectilinear

Application Overview

• Benching application consist of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.
• A non-rectilinear benching application consist of Reside 120º Corner Worksurfaces (or) Reside 120º Corner Worksurfaces with Link Connector Worksurfaces.
• All benching planning models begin with separately specified Reside Desking Worksurface(s) and floor support elements
• 120º Corner Worksurfaces are available with 24” or 30” depths.

*Single-Sided Non-Rectilinear Benching*

120º Corner Worksurfaces

![Diagram showing 120º Corner Worksurfaces](image1)

*Single-Sided Non-Rectilinear Benching*

120º Corner Worksurfaces and Link Connector Worksurfaces

![Diagram showing 120º Corner Worksurfaces and Link Connector Worksurfaces](image2)
Product Application – Benching – Single Sided Non-Rectilinear

Floor Support Guidelines
• Bench applications require separately specified Floor Support Elements.
• At a minimum floor support is required at each end-of-run condition and each in-line worksurface intersection.

Single Sided Benching – Non-Rectilinear Application
120° Corner Worksurfaces and Link Connector Worksurfaces

Back Corner Floor Support – 120° Corner Worksurface

Inboard Condition – Link Connector Worksurface

120° corner worksurface require a separately specified leg to support the back corner of the worksurface (requires straight or angled leg).

(2) Straight or Angled Legs are used to support the back of the worksurface. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.

(2) Intermediate Straight Legs are recommended. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.
Product Application – Benching – Double Sided Non-Rectilinear

Floor Support Guidelines

- Benching application consist of Reside worksurfaces, only. No return worksurfaces.
- A non-rectilinear benching application consist of Reside 120° Corner Worksurfaces (or) Reside 120° Corner Worksurfaces with Link Connector Worksurfaces.
- All benching planning models begin with separately specified Reside Desking Worksurface(s) and floor support elements
- 120° Corner Worksurfaces are available with 24” or 30” depths.

120° Corner Worksurfaces and Link Connector Worksurfaces

Back Corner Floor Support – 120° Corner Worksurface

120° corner worksurfaces require a separately specified leg to support the back corner of the worksurface (requires straight or angled leg).

Inboard Condition – Link Connector Worksurface

(2) Straight or Angled Legs are used to support the back of the worksurface. Legs are shared between the required adjacent worksurfaces.

Note

- In addition to the floor support elements a separately specified Shared Block Connector is required.
- The Shared Block Connector is used to tie the worksurface back edges together which results in a 3 3/8” space between the back-to-back worksurfaces.
- The open space allows for power and cable management and personal accessories such as screens and tool rails.
- The Bench End Cap may be used to fill the end portion of the open gap if a center screen is not needed. Optional component; available in laminate or wood. Not for use with center screens.
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Application Overview

Desking Clusters

• Reside desking system worktop shapes and return surfaces provide a platform to design desking clusters which provide another dimension to the work settings in the open plan environment and the private office.

Single Sided Cluster

Double Sided Cluster

Double Sided Cluster

Double Sided Cluster
**Product Application – Desking Cluster**

**Understructure Connectivity**

Desking applications may consist of all worksurfaces or worksurfaces with returns.

**Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces**

- Rectilinear Worksurface
- Return Worksurfaces

**Worksurface-to-Return Connection**

Does not require Separately Specified Attachment Hardware.

**Worksurface-to-Worksurface Connection**

**Worksurfaces, Only – No Returns**

- 120° Corner Worksurface
- Rectilinear Worksurface

**Tip** Separately specify floor support elements are required for all desking/benching applications.
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Understructure Connectivity – Rectilinear

**Rectilinear Worksurface**

**Return Worksurface**

**Extended support beams must perpendicularly connect to the worksurface support beams.**

The cluster applications below are recommended planning models. In each application the return worksurface’s extended support beams have a valid connection point to the worksurface.

**Do**

The cluster applications below are recommended planning models. In each application the return worksurface’s extended support beams have a valid connection point to the worksurface.

**Note**

The above application is not allowed with a 24” or 30” deep return worksurface; feasible with a 36” deep return worksurface, only.

**Don’t**

The cluster applications below are not allowed.

**Tip**

- The single sided applications shown above may be mirrored to create a double sided application; revise floor support elements per application guidelines.
- Separately specify floor support elements are required for all desking/benching applications.

**Note**

- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (-J) or knife (-F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Wood with 3mm edgeband (-K) or knife (-U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Understructure Connectivity – Rectilinear

Rectilinear Worksurface

Return Worksurface

Extended support beams must perpendicularly connect to the worksurface support beams.

Do

- The cluster applications below are recommended planning models. In each application the return worksurface’s extended support beams have a valid connection point to the worksurface.
- Both of the cluster applications below provide the same desking configuration. The difference is the location of the worksurfaces and the return worksurfaces. Ultimately this effects the floor support location and aesthetics of the application.

Don’t

- The cluster applications below are not allowed because of the location of the two return worksurface(s). The return worksurface’s extended support beams do not have a valid connection point to the worksurface.

Tip

- The single sided applications shown above may be mirrored to create a double sided application; revise floor support elements per application guidelines.
- Separately specify floor support elements are required for all desking/benching applications.

Note

- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (-J) or knife (-F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Wood with 3mm edgeband (-K) or knife (-U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Understructure Connectivity – Rectilinear

![Rectilinear Worksurface Diagram](image)

**Worksurface-to-Return connection**
The return worksurface support beams connect to the worksurface support beams.

**Extended support beams must perpendicularly connect to the worksurface support beams.**

**Do**
The cluster applications below have the same worksurface to worksurface return ratio. The difference is the worksurface to return worksurface location relationship which impacts the floor support location and the aesthetics of the application.

**Don’t**
The cluster applications below are not allowed because of the location of the return worksurface. The extended support beams do not have a valid connection point in this application; return worksurface-to-return worksurface support beams do not attach to each other.

**Note**
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and edgeband on sides and back.
Product Application - Desking Cluster

Floor Support – Rectilinear

The cluster applications below support the worksurfaces and return worksurfaces with end of run and inboard floor support.

- When straddling a worksurface intersection with a return worksurface the return must be 36” deep.
- Laminate with 3mm edgeband (-J) or knife (-F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Wood with 3mm edgeband (-K) or knife (-U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

Note
Both of the cluster applications below provide similar desking configurations. While the same floor support is required in each cluster the location of the floor support ultimately effects the aesthetics and the space allocation of each desking cluster.
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Understructure Connectivity – Non-Rectilinear

120° Corner Worksurface — Back Corner Floor Support

The cluster applications below support the worksurfaces with end of run and inboard floor support. 120° corner worksurfaces require a separately specified leg to support the back corner and may require a shared block connector for some end-of-run applications.

120° corner worksurface require a separately specified leg to support the back corner of the worksurface (requires straight or angled leg).

End-of-run Floor support element

Do

In addition to the End-of-Run Floor Support Element, one Shared Block Connector is required at each End-of-Run condition.

Note

Shared Block Connector

(May be required for some applications)

3 ⅜” Space

3 ⅜” Space

End-of-run floor support

Inboard floor support

Back Corner Floor Support
Application Overview

Benching Application – Double Sided With Power

Simple Specification:
- Worksurface(s) and Return Worksurface(s) specified with no hatches.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Single Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Single Utility Tray Cover.
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next.
- Receptacles specified for power access.

1. Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces:
- Rectangular Worksurface
- Articulating Transition Worksurface

2. Legs:
- Straight Leg

3. Electrical
- Power In: Infeed Harness
- Power Through: Utility Tray Single Powered
- Power Through: Jumper
- Power Out: Triplex Receptacles

4. Wire Management
- Base Feed Cover
- Hatch
- Utility Tray End Cover - Single

Tip:
- Desking and returns are finished on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (-E) is available for 60” and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only.
Product Application – Desking Cluster

Application Overview

**Benching Application – Double Sided With Power**

**Simple Specification:**
- Worksurface and Returns specified with or without hatches.
- Infeed used to access building power (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Double Powered Utility Tray specified to match worksurface width(s) and Double Utility Tray Cover.
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one Powered Utility Tray to the next.
- Receptacles specified for power access.

**Tip**
- Desking and returns are finished on user edge only.
- Two hatch cutout option (E) is available for 60” and wider Desking worksurfaces and returns, only.

1. **Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces:**
   - Articulating Transition Worksurface
   - Rectangular Return Worksurface

2. **Brackets:**
   - Shared Block Connector

3. **Legs**
   - Straight Leg
   - Column Shared

4. **Electrical**
   - Power In: Infeed Harness
   - Power Through: Utility Tray Double Powered
   - Power Through: Jumper
   - Power Out: Triplex Receptacles

5. **Wire Management**
   - Base Feed Cover
   - Hatch
   - Utility Tray End Cover Double
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Application Overview

• Beside storage system provides horizontal and vertical storage solutions which define space in the open plan environment and create efficient open plan and private offices.

• In storage based planning the power and data may be routed within the Base Unit’s recessed compartment through the storage spine. Users may access the storage based planning utilities through a variety of storage mounted solutions.

Single Depth Storage Unit – Storage Spine

Double Depth Storage Unit – Storage Spine

Beside Storage Base Unit Heights & Configurations For Storage Based Planning:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Singles</th>
<th>Doubles</th>
<th>Triples</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 High</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2 High</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 High</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
<td>![Image]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note

• Drawers or Hinged Doors are not recommended directly adjacent to the Reside Worksurface.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Worksurface Support and Attachment Options

**Desk-To-Storage Bracket Guidelines**
- Beside one and one-half high base units may be used with a Reside Desk-to-Storage Bracket to support a Reside Worksurface in most benching applications.
- If using Desk-to-Storage Bracket, specify a shorter Utility Tray to avoid interference with one and one-half high Base Unit; Utility Trays should not be specified the same width as the worksurface in this application (see Utility Tray Section for more details); do not specify hatch cut-out on end of worksurface near one and one-half high Base Unit.
- Using a Beside one and one-half high Base Unit for worksurface support reduces the number of Reside floor support elements in a benching application. Must be 6” from back edge of worksurface.

**Storage Attachment Bracket Guidelines**
- Beside one and one-half high Base Units may be used with a Reside Storage Attachment Bracket to provide base unit support.
- For use with 24”, 30”, 36” and 42” wide base units without drawers and all base units with drawers; base unit must be one and one-half high for a nominal 29” high Reside worksurface application.

**Flush Mount Plate Guidelines**
- Reside Worksurfaces may be perpendicularly attached to the front or back of a two-high Beside Base Unit with the use of Flush Mount Plates.
- Two Flush Mount Plates per worksurface.
- Flush Mount Plates eliminate the need to use a floor support element on one end of the worksurface.

**Don’t**
- Beside two-high Base Units are not for use beneath a Reside Worksurface; the Reside Worksurface understructure interferes with the top of the two-high Base Unit. A two-high Base Unit with a separately specified Storage Top aligns with a 29” high nominal Reside Worksurface.
- Reside Return Worksurfaces cannot be attached to a Beside Base Unit; applies to all Base Unit heights.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Application Guidelines

- A perpendicular Reside Worksurfaces requires a separately specified support bracket(s).
- Type A base unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a perpendicular Reside worksurface attached to a spanning storage top.
- 72 combined inches of Type A base unit with drawer(s) is the maximum allowed per perpendicular worksurface. The combined inches is the overall width of multiple in-line base units with drawers.

Perpendicular Worksurface requires separately specified Support Bracket(s).

One-and-One-Half High Base Units With Perpendicular Reside Worksurface
Support Bracket – Desk-to-Storage Bracket (Full or Half Cover)

Two High Base Unit With Perpendicular Reside Worksurface
Support Bracket – (2) Two Flush Mount Plates
**Product Application – Storage Based Planning**

**Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines**

- The Desk-to-Storage bracket attached to a one-and-one-half high Beside base unit provides floor support to one end of a Reside worksurface.
- Available in several depths to correspond with the Reside worksurface depths.
- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket has two cover options; half or full cover to accommodate multiple applications.
- Catalog number includes the Desk-to-Storage bracket with the user specified cover option.
- Desk-to-Storage Bracket must be installed on the centerline of the Reside Worksurface to enclose the the Central Block and Support Beams.

**Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Half Cover**

- Half cover provides a 9” overlap between the Reside Worksurface and the Beside Base Unit.

**Tip**
- The Beside Storage Attachment Bracket is not for use in this application; it does not provide proper worksurface support.

**Note**
- If a utility tray is utilized in the above application it must be 6” less than the width of the Reside Worksurface.
- Do not specify a Hatch cutout above the Desk-to-Storage Bracket; it will not be accessible.

**Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Full Cover**

- Full cover provides a 13” or 18” overlap between the Reside Worksurface and the Beside Base Unit.

**Tip**
- The Beside Storage Attachment Bracket is not for use in this application; it does not provide proper worksurface support.
- The Wedge worksurface is not for use with the Desk-to-Storage Bracket with Full Cover.

**Note**
- If a utility tray is utilized in the above application it must be 12” less than the width of the Reside Worksurface.
- Do not specify a Hatch cutout above the Desk-to-Storage Bracket; it will not be accessible.
Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines

- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket with half or full cover may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a One-and-One-Half High Base Unit.
- The Desk-to-Storage bracket attaches to the edge of the Beside Storage Top and to the underside of the Reside worksurface.

Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Attachment to FRONT of Beside Base Unit

- Bracket does not interfere with the finished back.

Desk-to-Storage Bracket – Attachment to BACK of Beside Base Unit

- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Unit

Notes

- Locating the Desk-to-Storage Bracket above a drawer in a One and One-Half High application limits drawer accessibility.
- Do not attach perpendicular worksurfaces to the side(s) of a Base Unit.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Desk-to-Storage Bracket Application Guidelines

- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket attached to one and one-half high Beside Base Unit to provides floor support to one end of a perpendicular Reside Worksurface.
- Desk-to-Storage Brackets may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a one and one-half high Base Unit.
- The Desk-to-Storage Bracket attaches to the underside of the Beside Storage Top and Reside Worksurface.

Do

- Desk-to-Storage Bracket must be installed on the centerline of the Reside Worksurface to enclose the Central Block and Support Beams.

Tip

- Type A Base Units adjacent to Reside Worksurfaces must not have a drawer in the top location of the Base Unit to avoid interference with opening and using the drawer.

Don’t

- The Base Unit Spacer prohibits the Desk-to-Storage Bracket from attaching to the side of the base unit.
- This configuration prevents nesting Worksurface Central Block and Support Beams in the Desk-To-Storage Bracket.
Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Flush-Mount Plate Application Guidelines

- Flush mount plates attached to a two-high Beside base unit provides floor support to one end of a Reside worksurface.
- Flush Mount Plates may be located anywhere along the front or back edge of a two-high base unit.
- The Flush Mount Plates attach to the underside of the Beside storage top and Reside worksurface.

Do

Flush Mount Plates– Reside Worksurface attachment to the FRONT of Beside Base Unit

Tip

- Note
  - A quantity of (2) Flush Mount plates are required to support one end of the worksurface.
  - For Flush Mount applications with the Base Unit perpendicular to a Reside Worksurface, the open section of a Base Unit must be located beneath the Reside Worksurface or the back of the Base Unit if it has all drawers or doors. This is recommended for clearance reasons as the Reside structural beam interferes with opening the drawer/door in a flush mount application.

Don’t

Flush Mount Plates– Reside Worksurface attachment to the SIDE of Beside Base Unit

- Tip
  - The Base unit spacer prohibits the flush mount plate from attaching to the side of the base unit.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Ganging Bracket Kit Application Guidelines

• The Beside ganging bracket kit includes two brackets. Used to gang base units together for increased rigidity.
• The Strap Bracket attaches adjacent side edges of vertical end panels. Strap Bracket is supplied flat and is bent in the field to U-Shape for certain applications.
• The flat bracket attaches adjacent top edges of vertical end panels.
• Adjacent Base Units facing the same direction require (1) Ganging Bracket Kit in a storage based planning application with an attached perpendicular Reside Worksurface.
• Adjacent Base Units facing opposite directions require (2) Ganging Bracket Kits in a storage based planning application with an attached perpendicular Reside Worksurface. Two Flat Brackets attached at the top of the Base Units are required for ganging.
• Guideline applies to both type A Base Units with drawer(s) and type B Base Units without drawer(s).

Adjacent Base Units– Facing the Same Direction

Adjacent Base Units– Facing the Opposite Direction

Desk-To-Storage Bracket Application – One and One-Half High Base Units with attached perpendicular Reside worksurface

Flush Mount Plate Application – Two High Base Units – with attached perpendicular Reside worksurface
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Base Unit Types

- Type A base unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a Reside perpendicular Worksurface attached to a spanning storage top.

Base Unit Types

For Base Unit attachment planning purposes there are two base unit types. The first type is Base Unit with drawers; includes box or lateral drawers. The second type is all other base unit configurations; includes open, single and double sliding doors and hinged doors. For double or triple base units configured with an open, slider or hinged door portion and a box or lateral drawer portion default to the drawer portion of the base unit to apply attachment guidelines.

Base Unit Type A

Single Base Unit

- Type A

- Box or Lateral Drawer

Double Base Unit

- Type A

- Box or Lateral Drawer

- Open

Triple Base Unit

- Type A

- Open

- Box or Lateral Drawer

- Open

Base Unit Type B

Single, Double or Triple Base Unit:

- Type B

- Open

- Single Slider

- Double Slider

- Hinged Doors
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Mixed Type A and Type B Base Unit Applications

- Type A base unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a Reside perpendicular worksurface attached to a spanning storage top.
- The perpendicular worksurface attached to a spanning storage top is required to support the drawer base units.
- The storage top must span the open base units to provide the drawer base units the required support.

One Spanning Storage Top – Application 1

(1) Spanning Storage Top
- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Units

Two Spanning Storage Tops – Application 2

(2) Spanning Storage Tops
- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Units

Tip
- For Desk-To-Storage Bracket applications using One and One-Half High Base Units, Type A Base Units adjacent to Reside Worksurfaces must not have a drawer in the top location of the Base Unit to avoid interference with opening and using the drawer.
- For Flush Mount applications with Two-High Base Units, the open section of a Base Unit must be located beneath the Reside Worksurface or the back of the Base Unit if it has all drawers or doors. This is recommended for clearance reasons as the Reside structural beam interferes with opening the drawer/door in a flush mount application.

Note
- Both of these applications require (3) Ganging Bracket Kits for proper support and load.
- 120” is the widest storage top available for a Beside Base Unit application without additional support.
- Worksurface may be located anywhere along front or back edge of the Storage Top.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Mixed Type A and Type B Base Unit Applications

- Type A base unit with drawer(s) must be supported by a Reside perpendicular worksurface attached to a spanning storage top. (Continued)

Two Spanning Storage Tops – Application 3

(2) Spanning Storage Tops
- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Units

Three Spanning Storage Tops – Application 4

(3) Spanning Storage Tops
- Must attach to a Reside worksurface
- Must span Type A Base Units

Tip
- Type A Base Units adjacent to Reside Worksurfaces must not have a drawer or hinged doors in the top location of the Base Unit to avoid interference with opening and using the drawers or hinged doors.

Note
- Both of these applications require (5) Ganging Bracket Kits for proper support and load.
- 120” is the widest storage top available for Beside base unit applications.
- Worksurfaces may be located anywhere along the front edge of the storage top.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Application Guidelines For Type A Base Units

- 72 combined drawer inches of Type A Base Unit with drawer(s) is the maximum allowed per perpendicular worksurface.
- The combined drawer inches is the overall width of multiple in-line base units with drawers.

Calculating Inches Of Drawer Units

EXAMPLES:

36" Wide Single Base Units

- Each of the Base Units shown below have 36 drawer inches.

Two 36" Wide Single Base Units

- Each of the base unit applications shown below have 72 drawer inches:

- All One and One-Half High and Two High Base Units with drawers must be attached to a Reside perpendicular worksurface.
- Each of the above examples requires a perpendicular Reside Worksurface attached to a spanning storage top for proper support.

- 72" is the maximum combined drawer inches allowed per perpendicular worksurface.
- Each of the above examples require a perpendicular Reside worksurface attached to a spanning storage top for proper support.
- A Ganging Bracket Kit is also required for additional support between base units.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Application Guidelines For Mixed Type A and Type B Base Units

- Each application option shown below has 72 combined drawer inches.

Mix Of Base Units / Type A And Type B Base Unit Applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single Base Units:</th>
<th>Spanning Storage Top</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; W Base Unit</td>
<td>36&quot; W Base Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Reside Worksurface 48” – 72” wide

One And One-Half High Base Units With Drawers:
- (2) 36”w base units with lateral drawer

One And One-Half High Base Units With Drawers:
- (2) 36”w base units with box drawer

Two High Base Units With Drawers:
- (2) 36”w base units with lateral drawers

Single and Triple Base Units:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Single 24” W</th>
<th>Single 24” W</th>
<th>Triple 48” W</th>
<th>Single 24” W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Drawer Inches</td>
<td>24 Drawer Inches</td>
<td>24 Drawer Inches</td>
<td>24 Drawer Inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Reside Worksurface 48” – 72” wide

72 Combined Drawer Inches

One and One-Half High Base Units with drawers:
- (2) 24”w base units with lateral drawer
- (1) 48”w Triple drawer combination base unit with 24”W lateral drawer

Note:
- Same guidelines apply to Reside worksurfaces attached to two-high Base Units with Flush Mount Plates.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Base Unit Drawer Accommodation

In a two-high storage spine application with attached worksurfaces, plan around potential drawer or door interference.

- Base Units with hinged doors or storage drawers in the top position do not have the required clear access to open due to the structural beams beneath the Reside Worksurface. To avoid interference do not locate a storage drawer or hinged door directly beneath the flush mount attached Reside Worksurface.

✔️ Do

- In this two-high storage based planning application the Reside Worksurface is located above an open storage unit allowing for a functional storage application.

❌ Don’t

- The Reside Worksurface is located above a Beside Base Unit with a file drawer in the top position.
- The worksurface interferes with the functionality of the drawer and prevents it from opening.

Don’t

- The Worksurface is located directly above a Base Unit with hinged doors.
- The worksurface interferes with the functionality of the hinged doors and prevents them from opening.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Attached Perpendicular Worksurface – Base Unit Drawer Accommodation

In storage spine applications with attached Worksurfaces with Screens, plan around potential drawer interference with the Screen.

• The Worksurface and the Screen are mounted adjacent to a Beside Base Unit with a drawer.
• The Screen interferes with the functionality of the drawer and prevents it from opening.

Don’t

Screen interferes with functionality of the drawer.

Do

• In storage spine applications with attached Worksurfaces with Screens, specify the Screen 18” shorter than the Worksurface width. Position the Screen on the Worksurface allowing the drawer to fully open.

Do

• In storage spine applications with attached Worksurfaces with Screens mount the Worksurface a minimum of 4” from the drawer to allow adequate clearance with the Screen for the drawer to open.
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Application Overview – Single Depth Storage Spine with Attached Perpendicular Worksurface

Simple Specification:
- Infeed to access building power location (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Power Distribution Assembly specified to match Base Unit width(s).
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one powered Base Unit to the next.
- Power Tap and Power Tap Bracket specified for power access

1. Desking – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets

   Worksurfaces:
   - Rectangular Worksurface
   - Workurface Alternatives:
     - Articulated Transition Worksurface
     - Wedge Worksurface

   Legs:
   - Straight Leg – Fixed
   - Leg Alternatives:
     - Angled Leg
     - Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk

   Bracket:
   - Flush Mount Plate

2. Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf

   Base Units:
   - Open – Single Width – Two-High
   - Base Unit Alternatives:
     - Open Storage with Drawer
     - Drawer Combinations
     - Hinged Door
     - Hinged Door and Open Storage
     - Hinged Door and Drawer Combination
     - Single Sliding Door

   Storage Top:
   - Base Unit Storage Top
   - Shelf:
     - Base Unit Accessory Shelf
     - Bracket:
     - Ganging Bracket Kit

3. Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories

   Power In:
   - Infeed Harness
   - Power In Alternatives:
     - Infeed Harness
     - Internal Power Base™ At Base Feed
     - Base Feed Module –
     - Architectural Concealed –
     - Top Feed

   Power Through:
   - PDA (Power Distribution Assembly)
   - Jumper

   Power Out:
   - Power Tap Horizontal
   - Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Horizontal

   Power Out Alternatives:
   - Power Tap Vertical
   - Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Vertical
   - Power Tap Bracket Fixed
   - Power Tap Bracket Adjustable
Product Application – Storage Based Planning

Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Single Depth Storage Spine

Simple Specification:
• Infeed to access building power location (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
• Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) specified to match Base Unit width(s).
• Jumper(s) to continue power from one powered Base Unit to the next.
• Power Tap -Horizontal and Power Tap Bracket – Fixed specified for power access.

1. Desking – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets
   - Worksurfaces:
     - Articulated Transition Worksurface
     - Rectangular Worksurface
     - Wedge Worksurface
     - Bent Worksurface
   - Leg Alternatives:
     - Straight Leg – Fixed
     - Angled Leg
     - Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk
   - Bracket:
     - Flush Mount Plate

2. Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf
   - Base Units:
     - Open – Single Width – Two-High
     - Base Unit Alternatives:
       - Open Storage with Drawer
       - Drawer Combinations
       - Hinged Door
       - Hinged Door and Open Storage
       - Hinged Door and Drawer Combination
       - Single Sliding Door
   - Shelf:
     - Base Unit Accessory Shelf
   - Storage Top:
     - Base Unit Storage Top
   - Back:
     - Finished Back
   - Brackets:
     - Ganging Bracket Kit

3. Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories
   - Power In:
     - Infeed Harness
     - Power In Alternatives:
       - Infeed Harness
       - Internal Power Base™
       - AI Base Feed
       - Base Feed Module –
       - Architectural Concealed –
       - Hardwire Connection
       - Top Feed
   - Power Through:
     - PDA (Power Distribution Assembly)
     - Jumper
   - Power Out:
     - Power Tap Horizontal
     - Power Tap Bracket Fixed
   - Power Out Alternatives:
     - Power Tap Vertical
     - Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Vertical
     - Power Tap Bracket Adjustable
     - Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Horizontal

4. Screens, Worktools and Accessories:
   - Screens:
     - Screen – Back
Application Overview – Storage Based Desking Cluster With Double Depth Storage Spine

Simple Specification:
- Infeed to access building power location (uses two power connectors or any receptacle location on PDA).
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) specified to match Base Unit width(s).
- Jumper(s) to continue power from one powered Base Unit to the next.
- Power Tap – Horizontal and Power Tap Bracket with Grommet – Horizontal specified for power access.

1. Desking – Worksurfaces, Legs and Brackets
   - Worksurfaces:
     - Rectangular Worksurface
     - Worksurface Alternatives:
       - Articulated Transition Worksurface
       - Wedge Worksurface
       - Bent Worksurface
   - Legs:
     - Straight Leg – Fixed Leg Alternatives:
       - Angled Leg
       - Adjustable Hoop Leg – Single Desk
   - Bracket:
     - Flush Mount Plate

2. Storage – Base Units, Shelves, Brackets, Stanchions and Hutch Shelf
   - Base Units:
     - Open – Single Width – Two-High
     - Base Unit Alternatives:
       - Open Storage with Drawer
       - Drawer Combinations
       - Hinged Door
       - Hinged Door and Open Storage
       - Hinged Door and Drawer Combination
       - Single Sliding Door
   - Shelf:
     - Base Unit Accessory Shelf
   - Storage Top:
     - Base Unit Storage Top
   - Brackets:
     - Ganging Bracket Kit
   - Filler Panel:
     - Filler Panel – Two-High

3. Electrical – Electrical Components and Accessories
   - Power In:
     - Infeed Harness
     - Power In Alternatives:
       - Infeed Harness
       - Internal Power Base™
       - AI Base Feed
       - Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection
       - Top Feed
   - Power Through:
     - PDA (Power Distribution Assembly)
     - Jumper
   - Power Out:
     - Power Tap Horizontal
     - Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Horizontal
     - Power Out Alternatives:
       - Power Tap Vertical
       - Power Tap Bracket with Grommet Vertical
       - Power Tap Bracket Fixed
       - Power Tap Bracket Adjustable

4. Screens, Worktools and Accessories:
   - Screens:
     - Screen – Back
**Product Application – Critical Dimensions For Planning**

**Clearance Heights**

- Reside Desking and Benching applications must adhere to clearance heights when planning lower storage to be located beneath a Reside Worksurfaces and Return Worksurfaces.
  - 26 3/4” high clearance from the bottom of the Reside support beam to the finished floor with the glide set to allow 28” from the underside of worksurface to the finished floor.
  - 22 1/2” high clearance from the bottom of the utility tray to the finished floor with the glide set to allow 28” from the underside of worksurface to the finished floor.

- Beside Storage one and one-half high Base Units are intended for use as attached storage beneath a Reside Worksurface/return with a separately specified Reside Desk-to-Storage Bracket or Storage Attachment bracket. The bracket type is application specific – see application details.

**Note** To avoid interference with the Utility Tray the storage Base Unit must not be fully nested to align with the back of the worksurface; storage base unit must be located at least 6” from the back of the worksurface to avoid interference.

- In a blended product application with more than one product line verify the mobile or freestanding storage is dimensionally and functionally feasible for use with a Reside worksurface/return.

**Note** X-Series or V-Series, Box/File, Mobile Pedestal (21 1/2”h) with 1” high X-Series Pedestal Cushion will vertically fit under a Reside worksurface/return with a separately specified Utility Tray. For all other storage configurations refer to the appropriate price list and/or specification guide to verify dimensions.

**Diagram:**

- 1 9/16” Underside of Worksurface to underside of Support Beam; Reside worksurface/return is standard with Support Beam.
- 28” High Straight or Angled Leg with glide fully retracted.
- 5 1/2” Underside of Worksurface to underside of Utility Tray: Utility Tray is an optional component – separately specified.
- 2 3/8” Underside of Worksurface to underside of Shared Block Connector
- 2 9/16” Straight Leg
- 2 9/16” Angled Leg
- 2 9/16” Hoop Leg
- 1/2” Glide Extension
- 1 1/2” Underside of Worksurface to underside of Central Block
- 26 3/4” Underside of Support Beam to finished floor
- 22 1/2” Underside of Utility Tray to finished floor
- 28” Underside of Worksurface to finished floor

**Note**

- Straight and Angled Legs are 28” high with glide fully retracted; glide provides a 1” (25mm) leveling adjustment.
- Straight and Angled Adjustable Legs are 25” high with glide fully retracted; manual height adjustment up to 6” in 1” increments.
- Adjustable Hoop Leg is 25” high; manual adjustment up to 6” in 1/2” increments.
Product Application – Critical Dimensions For Planning

Reside Workurface Plan View - Double Sided Application

5 ½" Back Edge of Worksurface To Front Edge of Utility Tray

3 ¾” Gap Between Worksurfaces

5 ⅛” Edge of Worksurface To Edge of Utility Tray

9 ⅜” Front Edge of Worksurface To Edge of Support Beam

5 ⅛” Edge of Worksurface To Edge of Central Block

Reside Worksurface - 3mm Edgeband

Utility Tray - Double

Shared Block Connector

Hatch Cutout

Central Block

Straight Leg
This page intentionally left blank.
Technical Specifications
Reside Desking
**Technical Specifications**

### Desking Worksurfaces and Table Tops

Desking worksurfaces/tops are 1 3/16” (30.2mm) thick and are made with a wood composite core.

- **Standard Core:** Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Laminate worksurfaces/tops are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom available with two edge options:

- 0.118” (3mm) radius edge ABS band on the user edge with a 0.039” (1mm) thick ABS edgeband on the remaining edges.
- 0.118” (3mm) radius ABS edgeband with a 2” deep reverse chamfer on the user edge and 0.039” (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood Veneer worksurfaces/tops are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom available with two edge options.

- 0.118” (3mm) radius wood edge band on the user edge with a 0.039” (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edges.
- 0.118” (3mm) radius wood edgband with a 2” deep reverse chamfer on the user edge and 0.039” (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept installation of aluminum cast end caps that allow attachment of legs and steel support tubes. Table tops are predrilled to accept installation of the table base/leg intended to be used with the top.

### Desking Worksurface, Benching and Table Top Support

Legs are available in seven types consisting of Straight Fixed, Straight Adjustable, Angled Fixed, Angled Adjustable, Intermediate Fixed, Intermediate Adjustable and Hoop Adjustable. Legs are aluminum extrusions connected to a die cast aluminum end/top piece that attach to aluminum end castings attached to 1 3/16” (30.2mm) thick worksurfaces. The legs attach to the castings with threaded fasteners. End castings allow an additional shared center casting that connects two tops allowing back to back desking worksurface spans of 51” (1295mm), 63” (1600mm) and 75” (1905mm). This casting provides a 3.4” (86.4 mm) gap between the tops for access and routing of power and data/communications cable in a separately specified formed steel utility tray. When specified a prewired power distribution system can be attached inside the utility tray. The 3.4” gap also provides space for attaching screens and tool rails. Steel tubes, 1.4” (35.6mm) x 1.4” x 13 gauge (.095”, 2.41mm) fasten to the casting with metal plates attached with threaded fasteners and allow work surface spans up to 96” (2438mm) with minimal deflection. Castings and legs are powder coated. Steel tubes are electrostatic coated. Shared metal support columns with removable covers are available that allow inset legs for increased knee space clearance and provide openings to route power and data/communication from the floor into the utility tray. Angled legs attach to tables with extruded aluminum brackets attached to the table with threaded fasteners. Rectangular tables also include steel tubes that attach to the brackets and to the bottom side of the table with threaded fasteners. Table tops can be specified with a hatch cutout to accept separately specified power.
Technical Specifications

Electrical Distribution System

The electrical distribution system has eight-wires and can be specified with either one 3-circuit or two different types of 4-circuit wiring configurations. The system is UL listed and CUL certified (UL Mark for Canada). The overall system is PVC Free and consists of a variety of in-feeds to bring power to desks or storage. Power distribution assemblies (PDA) and flexible power jumpers/connectors route power through the furniture. The power system has 8-wires and is available in 3 or 4 circuit configurations. The 3-circuit version has 3 hot conductors, 3 neutral conductors, 1 common ground, and 1 isolated ground. The wire gauge of the 3-circuit system’s conductors is 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hot conductors, 2 neutral conductors, 1 common ground, and 1 isolated ground. The wire gauge of the 4-circuit system’s conductors is 10 AWG for the neutral conductors and 12 AWG for the hot and ground conductors. All circuits for the 3 and 4-circuit systems are rated for 20 amps at 125 volts.

• Power Taps and Receptacles are used to access power in Desking Worksurfaces. Vertical and horizontal oriented Power Taps can connect directly to a Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) with a modular connector, directly to an outlet using the corded version, or directly to building power using the hardwire version. The Modular connector version connects to one of six locations on a PDA. The corded version is available in four lengths and consists of a black insulated cord with a three conductor NEMA 5-15P plug for connection to a standard NEMA 5-15R receptacle. The hardwire version is available in four lengths and consists of a 3/8” flexible metal conduit with three 12 AWG conductors. Power Taps are attached using a variety of separately specified brackets. Power Taps are circuit specific and available with common ground access only. Triplex receptacles are available to access power and are unique for the 3-circuit and both 4-circuit systems. They are available in 15 Amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20 Amp (NEMA 5-20R) configurations with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15 Amp receptacles are programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit 20 Amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific.

• Power Taps are used to access power in Storage Base Units and are available in a modular and hardwire version. Both are described above.

• Jumpers consist of eight conductors which are enclosed in flexible metal conduit between two plastic enclosures. Jumpers route between PDAs and are secured with safety latches. Electrical power enters PDA’s attached to desk mounted utility trays or mounted to the back utility cavity of storage units through separately specified power in-feeds. Several types of in-feeds are available and allow for connection to building power from floors, columns, or the ceiling to the power system. A hardwire electrical system is also available. The desk mounted utility tray and utility cavity of storage units allow routing of data and communication cables in addition to power.

Back, Center and End Screens

Screens attach to desking worksurfaces with powder coated aluminum brackets attached to a steel plate with threaded fasteners. This bracket assembly attaches to the bottom side of the worksurface with threaded fasteners. Screens are held in the bracket with mechanical fasteners. For center glass screens a plastic gasket fits into a "U" bracket and the screens are friction fit into the plastic gasket. Screens are available in the following materials:

• Fabric screens are made with 0.5”(12.7mm) thick non-tackable wood composite core with fabric bonded to the faces and edges and the seams covered by a plastic spline that surrounds the edge perimeter.

• Laminate screens are made with 0.5”(12.7mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a .039”(1mm) ABS edge.

• Wood Veneer screens are made with 0.5”(12.7mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges.

• Glass screens are made with 0.240”(6mm) thick tempered safety glass eased on the top and sides with dubbed corners at the top.
Technical Specifications

Territory Screen
Territory Screens attach to an extruded aluminum base with threaded set screws. The screws are concealed behind extruded aluminum trim covers. The base assembly attaches to the worksurface with double stick tape. Screens are available in the following materials:

- Laminate screens are made with 0.5” (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with high pressure laminate bonded to the faces and the edges capped with a .039” (1mm) ABS edge.
- Wood Veneer screens are made with 0.5” (12.7mm) thick wood composite core with wood veneer bonded to the faces and edges.
- Glass screens are made with 0.240” (6mm) thick tempered safety glass beveled on the top and sides with dubbed corners at the top.

Full Modesty and Structural “L” Screens
Full modesty and Structural “L” Screens are made with composite wood material covered with laminate with 0.039” thick ABS edgeband or wood veneer with edgeband for an overall thickness of 1.5” (38.1mm). “L” Screens attach together with modular clips and shoulder screws and are locked together with a steel angle bracket. Screens attach to the desking worksurface assembly with steel angle bracket and threaded fasteners. Structural screens support one end of a desking worksurface. Glides provide 1.5” (38.1mm) of height adjustment.

Tool Rail
The tool rail is made from extruded aluminum and can be attached to desks and storage with aluminum extruded posts and to panel slots of Compose, Premise and Unigroup with formed steel brackets. The rail supports monitor arms and plastic molded paper management accessories.

Adjustable Keyboard Pads
Adjustable keyboard pads mount to the underside of a worksurface. Models offer a range of common features including the following:

- Pad widths from 17” (432mm) to 28” (711mm).
- 360-degree pivot and storage track to permit leg swing under worksurface.
- Height adjustment ranges from 8.4” (213.4mm) to 14” (355.6mm) depending on the model.
- When specified, Tilting Keyboard Pads offer up to 30 degrees of tilt.
- When specified Positive Tilt Lock option tray tilts -15°/+0°.
- A palm rest and mouse pad may be specified.
### Wood Finishes

#### Grade A
- Double Cut
  - 2P-RL Applegate
  - WL-RL Beachwood
  - 2R-RL Butternut
  - WE-RO Dune
  - WJ-RE Ebony
  - 2NL-RL Echo
  - W3-HR Harbor
  - LQ-RH Hazel Walnut
  - WE-RT Melba
  - W4-PB Pebble
  - WC-RW Wenge

#### Grade B
- Anegre Quarter Cut
  - NP-W15 Espresso
  - NP-W08 Golden
  - NP-W07 Light

- Cherry
  - VC-CA1 Amber
  - VC-W23 American
  - VC-W33 Caramel
  - VC-W30 Heritage
  - VC-W32 Pacific

- Cherry Quarter Cut
  - NX-U Medium

- Maple
  - VP-LM Light
  - VP-N Natural
  - VP-AD Sand

- Maple Quarter Cut
  - NM-N Natural

- Oak
  - VJ-W42 Brindle
  - VJ-W05 Natural

- Rift Cut White Oak
  - NR-W15 Espresso
  - NR-W37 Fawn
  - NR-W40 Mocha
  - NR-W38 Tuxedo

- Walnut
  - VR-W15 Espresso
  - VR-W21 Mahogany Satin
  - VR-W31 Retro

- Walnut Quarter Cut
  - NW-W35 Clear
  - NW-W15 Espresso
  - NW-W31 Retro
  - NW-W41 Verdant

### Laminate Finishes

#### Grade A
- Solid Color
  - H-34 Beige
  - H-4K Chalk
  - H-8J Charcoal
  - H-3J Graphite
  - H-62 Gray Tone
  - H-3P Linen
  - H-3B Platinum
  - H-AA Putty
  - H-3E Smoke

- Patterned
  - H-P1 Linen Casual
  - H-P2 Linen Classic
  - H-P3 Linen Crisp
  - H-P4 Linen Flax

- Wood
  - H-AM Amber Cherry
  - H-AE Maple
  - H-AD Medium Cherry

- Premium Wood Grain
  - H-KA Brazilwood
  - H-KG Columbian Walnut
  - H-KP Field Elm
  - H-KN Grey Elm
  - H-KM Landmark Wood
  - H-KL Neo Walnut
  - H-KC New Age Oak
  - H-KR Phantom Eucr
  - H-KS Phantom Pearl
  - H-KD River Cherry
  - H-KE Sanara
  - H-KF Williamsburg Cherry

### Trim

#### Grade A
- Smooth
  - TR-R Beige
  - TR-AK Chalk
  - TR-K Charcoal
  - TR-C1 Cocoa
  - TR-J Graphite
  - TR-G Gray Tone
  - TR-AA Putty
  - TR-E Smoke
  - TR-PLS Smooth Plaster
  - TR-FM Snow

- Textured
  - TR-TY Cement
  - TR-TG Grount
  - TR-TF Pitch
  - TR-TW Plaster

- Grade B
  - Smooth
    - TR-1C Accent Blue
    - TR-1D Accent Green
    - TR-1E Accent Orange
    - TR-1F Accent Red
    - TR-1G Blue Jay
    - TR-1L Brindle
    - TR-1R Brownstone
    - TR-CTS Chartreuse
    - TR-1N Night
    - TR-1Q Park
    - TR-RR Rusty Red
    - TR-1M Sable
    - TR-1P Seville
    - TR-1J Sky Blue
    - TR-1H Terra
    - TR-1K Wren

- Smooth Metallic
  - TR-DM Dark Bronze Metallic
  - TR-MC Metallic Champagne
  - TR-LE Metallic Silver

- Textured Metallic
  - TR-AL Alloy
  - TR-AR Argent
  - TR-HE Hellenic

### Glass

#### Grade A
- 9T-1C Clear

#### Grade C
- 9T-E21

### ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

- Wood:
  - VR-W12 Naturally
  - WF-RC Sorrel Cut

- Laminate:
  - H-EK Owl Nest
  - H-EC Quail Nest
  - H-EA Robin Nest
  - H-DE Wheat Grain

### Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client’s green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.
Fabrics/Color Legend

= Directional fabric
= Non-directional fabric

• To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
• Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A
CHEVRON 40% Polyester/37% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/23% Pre Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-4 Trappers Bay
FZ-5 Rice Lake
FZ-1 Manawa
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-3 Bobwhite
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-10 Badger
100% REPREVE Polyester

IOWA 100% Recycled Polyester/51% Virgin Polyester/49% Antimy Free Polyester
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-SE Sassy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
100% Recycled Polyester

100% Recycled Polyester/50% Virgin Polyester
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade: B</th>
<th>Fabric Grade: C</th>
<th>Fabric Grade: D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHIMMER</strong></td>
<td><strong>THERMAN</strong></td>
<td><strong>TANGRAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% Recycled Polyester</td>
<td>48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester</td>
<td>57% Polyester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-5 Cellophane</td>
<td>WS-1 Dryden</td>
<td>LV-CL Clue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-8 Copper</td>
<td>WS-2 Eclipse</td>
<td>LV-EN Enigma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-13 Dew</td>
<td>WS-3 Geta</td>
<td>LV-GU Guess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-14 Diamond</td>
<td>WS-4 Hemp</td>
<td>LV-MA Maze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-9 Flaxen</td>
<td>WS-5 Jute</td>
<td>LV-MU Muse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-4 Gems</td>
<td>WS-6 Kayar</td>
<td>LV-PD Perplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-11 Glass</td>
<td>WS-7 Kobe</td>
<td>LV-PC Pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-1 Glitter</td>
<td>WS-8 Saffron</td>
<td>LV-PD Puzzle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-10 Mirage</td>
<td>WS-9 Sapporo</td>
<td>LV-RD Riddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-16 Mirror</td>
<td>WS-10 Silas</td>
<td>LV-SC Scrabble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-22 Moonlight</td>
<td>WS-12 Tabi</td>
<td>LV-TR Teaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-6 Puddle</td>
<td>WS-11 Tesori</td>
<td>PH-SA Sandpiper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-15 Reflection</td>
<td>WS-7 Wet Grass</td>
<td>PH-ST Stork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-12 Stars</td>
<td></td>
<td>PH-SW Swan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-3 Water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-7 Wet Grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fabric Grade C</strong></td>
<td><strong>GEODE</strong></td>
<td><strong>TUSCAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE)</td>
<td>35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE)</td>
<td>57% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-CA Canary</td>
<td>PH-MA Maze</td>
<td>LV-CL Clue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-EA Eagle</td>
<td>PH-MU Muse</td>
<td>LV-EN Enigma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-EG Egret</td>
<td>PH-PC Perplex</td>
<td>LV-GU Guess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-FA Falcon</td>
<td>PH-PE Perplex</td>
<td>LV-MA Maze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-HR Horn</td>
<td>PH-LT Outline</td>
<td>LV-MU Muse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-HU Hummingbird</td>
<td>PH-LV Pieces</td>
<td>LV-PC Pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-MD Morning Dove</td>
<td>PH-LV Perplex</td>
<td>LV-PD Perplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-NU Nuthatch</td>
<td>PH-PE Perplex</td>
<td>LV-PD Puzzle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-WL Owl</td>
<td>PH-PE Perplex</td>
<td>LV-RD Riddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-RA Raven</td>
<td>PH-PH Perplex</td>
<td>LV-SC Scrabble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-SA Sandpiper</td>
<td>PH-RF Perplex</td>
<td>LV-SL Solve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-ST Stork</td>
<td>PH-SW Swan</td>
<td>LV-TR Teaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH-SW Swan</td>
<td>PH-TR Perplex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fabric Grade C</strong></td>
<td><strong>GEODE</strong></td>
<td><strong>TUSCAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE)</td>
<td>65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE)</td>
<td>57% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-BS Bismuth</td>
<td>TK-AR Arno</td>
<td>LV-CL Clue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-CA Calcite</td>
<td>TK-CA Carrara</td>
<td>LV-EN Enigma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-CT Citrine</td>
<td>TK-DA David</td>
<td>LV-GU Guess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-CR Crystal</td>
<td>TK-ET Etruscan</td>
<td>LV-MA Maze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-FL Fluorite</td>
<td>TK-FL Florence</td>
<td>LV-MU Muse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-GA Galena</td>
<td>TK-LM Limoncello</td>
<td>LV-PC Pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-HL Hollow</td>
<td>TK-MA Masonry</td>
<td>LV-PD Perplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-MA Malachite</td>
<td>TK-ME Medici</td>
<td>LV-PD Puzzle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-PQ Quartz</td>
<td>TK-MR Medici</td>
<td>LV-RD Riddle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR-WN Wonder</td>
<td>TK-SC Scabrella</td>
<td>LV-SC Scrabble</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade: A</th>
<th>Fabric Grade: C</th>
<th>Fabric Grade: B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TATAMI</strong></td>
<td><strong>SAVOY</strong></td>
<td><strong>SAVOY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100% Polyester</td>
<td>51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester</td>
<td>100% Recycled Polyester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-1 Agave</td>
<td>WZ-9 Autobon</td>
<td>WZ-9 Autobon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-2 Coir</td>
<td>WZ-6 Country Drive</td>
<td>WZ-6 Country Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-3 Geta</td>
<td>WZ-7 Freeway</td>
<td>WZ-7 Freeway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-4 Hemp</td>
<td>WZ-5 Gridlock</td>
<td>WZ-5 Gridlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-5 Jute</td>
<td>WZ-1 Jam</td>
<td>WZ-1 Jam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-6 Kayar</td>
<td>WZ-3 Merge</td>
<td>WZ-3 Merge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-7 Kobe</td>
<td>WZ-8 Route 66</td>
<td>WZ-8 Route 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-8 Saffron</td>
<td>WZ-4 Ticket</td>
<td>WZ-4 Ticket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-9 Sapporo</td>
<td>WZ-2 Yield</td>
<td>WZ-2 Yield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-10 Silas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-12 Tabi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS-11 Tesori</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fabric Grade A</strong></td>
<td><strong>TUSCAN</strong></td>
<td><strong>TANGRAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE)</td>
<td>57% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester</td>
<td>TANGRAM 57% Polyester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-AR Arno</td>
<td>LV-CL Clue</td>
<td>TK-AR Arno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-CA Carrara</td>
<td>LV-EN Enigma</td>
<td>TK-CA Carrara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-DA David</td>
<td>LV-GU Guess</td>
<td>TK-DA David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-ET Etruscan</td>
<td>LV-MA Maze</td>
<td>TK-ET Etruscan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-FL Florence</td>
<td>LV-MU Muse</td>
<td>TK-FL Florence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-LM Limoncello</td>
<td>LV-PC Pieces</td>
<td>TK-LM Limoncello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-MA Masonry</td>
<td>LV-PD Perplex</td>
<td>TK-MA Masonry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-ME Medici</td>
<td>LV-PD Puzzle</td>
<td>TK-ME Medici</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-TR Olive Tree</td>
<td>LV-SC Scrabble</td>
<td>TK-TR Olive Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-P5 Pisa</td>
<td>LV-SL Solve</td>
<td>TK-P5 Pisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-TR Perplex</td>
<td>LV-TE Teaser</td>
<td>TK-TR Perplex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-SCR Scrabble</td>
<td></td>
<td>TK-SCR Scrabble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-IT Intrigue</td>
<td></td>
<td>TK-IT Intrigue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-SC Scrabble</td>
<td></td>
<td>TK-SC Scrabble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TK-SE Siena</td>
<td></td>
<td>TK-SE Siena</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Haworth Alliance**
For information on Haworth Alliance Program, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com

**Customer’s Own Material (COM)**
For Customer’s Own Material (COM) information including requesting a new COM, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com
### BELONG Back, End, Center Screen Fabric Usage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height (Inches)</th>
<th>Width (Inches)</th>
<th>Directional</th>
<th>Railroad</th>
<th>Non-directional</th>
<th>Directional</th>
<th>Railroad</th>
<th>Non-directional</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14” (356mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.259</td>
<td>0.250</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.259</td>
<td>0.259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.315</td>
<td>0.315</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.315</td>
<td>0.315</td>
<td>0.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.370</td>
<td>0.370</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.370</td>
<td>0.370</td>
<td>0.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.426</td>
<td>0.426</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.426</td>
<td>0.426</td>
<td>0.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.481</td>
<td>0.481</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.481</td>
<td>0.481</td>
<td>0.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.537</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.537</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>0.593</td>
<td>0.500</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.593</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19” (483mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>0.319</td>
<td>0.389</td>
<td>0.319</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.389</td>
<td>0.389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.472</td>
<td>0.472</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.472</td>
<td>0.472</td>
<td>0.639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.556</td>
<td>0.556</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.556</td>
<td>0.556</td>
<td>0.639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.722</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.722</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.806</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.806</td>
<td>0.806</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.889</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>0.889</td>
<td>0.889</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27” (686mm)</td>
<td>24” (610mm)</td>
<td>0.431</td>
<td>0.389</td>
<td>0.389</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>0.778</td>
<td>0.778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” (762mm)</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>0.472</td>
<td>0.472</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>0.944</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>0.861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” (914mm)</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>0.556</td>
<td>0.556</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>1.111</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” (1067mm)</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.639</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>1.278</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>1.278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” (1219mm)</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>0.722</td>
<td>0.722</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>1.444</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>1.444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” (1372mm)</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>0.806</td>
<td>0.806</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1.611</td>
<td>1.611</td>
<td>1.611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” (1524mm)</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>0.889</td>
<td>0.861</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1.778</td>
<td>1.778</td>
<td>1.778</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:
ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information
   i. Sold To: Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.
   ii. Ship To: Legal name and address.
   iii. Purchase Order Number: From the party Haworth will be billing.
   iv. Authorized Signature: All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.
   v. Contact Name and Phone Number: Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.
   vi. Shipping Contact: Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.
   vii. Tagging Instructions: This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

b. Product Information
   i. Quantity
   ii. Product Numbers
   iii. Colors
   iv. Specials: Specify special part number for new special products.
   v. Customer's Own Material: Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.
   vi. Approval Drawings: An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.
   vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth’s inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth’s right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an ORDER; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.
North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges
Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes
Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services
If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth
Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay
If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

C. Shipping and Delivery
Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the “Ship To” location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer’s expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous
All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)
All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada
All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth’s catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico
All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

7. Storage
Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer’s risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.
North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law
For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attest to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure
In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

“Force Majeure” shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth’s reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer
Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer’s request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products
Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth’s written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty
Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services
Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design
Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth’s then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements
Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the “Scope of Work”) and the price to be charged therefor. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth’s installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions
(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer’s occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to: (i) a loading dock within 150’ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.
North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions
Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders
Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement
The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: April 1, 2019
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4TEB-1</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4TEB-15</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4TEB-20</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKA0-0036-PH2TS</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Single – Reside Only</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKA0-0036-PH3TS</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Single – Reside Only</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKA0-0036-PH4TS</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Single – Reside Only</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKA0-0036-PHNTS</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Single – Reside Only</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKA0-1536-PH2TS</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Double – Reside Only</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKA0-1536-PH3TS</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Double – Reside Only</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKA0-1536-PH4TS</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Double – Reside Only</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKA0-1536-PHNTS</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Double – Reside Only</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKEP-0000-C</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Hardwire Kit Reside Only</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKET-C000-2S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Top Feed – Reside Only</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKET-C000-3S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Top Feed – Reside Only</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKET-C000-4S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Top Feed – Reside Only</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKET-C000-CS</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Top Feed — Hardwire Reside Only</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EKEW-0500-P</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray End Covers</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUA1-0610-PFC</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories – Hatch</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUA1-0610-PFN</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories – Hatch</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUA1-0610-PFT</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories – Hatch</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUAC-0000-A</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories – Base Feed Cover — Vertical</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUAC-0000-F</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories – Base Feed Cover — Vertical</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUAP</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories – Receptacle Cover Plate</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUAP-0000-CB</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Cover Plates</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUAP-0000-CR</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Cover Plates</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUET-0000-2HY</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUET-0000-3HY</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUET-0000-4HY</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUET-0007-2</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Base Feed Module</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUET-0007-3</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Base Feed Module</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUET-0007-4</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Base Feed Module</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0087-2</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Infeed Harness</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0087-3</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Infeed Harness</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0087-4</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Infeed Harness</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEJ-0018-2</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Jumpers</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEJ-0018-3</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Jumpers</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEJ-0018-4</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Jumpers</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEJ-0064-2WF</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Internal Power Base™ Al Base Feed</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEJ-0064-3WF</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Internal Power Base™ Al Base Feed</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEJ-0064-4WF</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Internal Power Base™ Al Base Feed</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-0036-2S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-0036-3S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-0036-4S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-0090-2S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-0090-3S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-0090-4S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-0096-2S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-0096-3S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUEK-0096-4S</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0015-2M13</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0015-3MN3</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0015-4M13</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0020-2M13</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0020-3M13</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUER-0020-4M13</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKFE</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Screen — End</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUCB-0000</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUFB</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Screen — Back</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUJC</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Screen — Center</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSB</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Screen — Full Modesty</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSL</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Structural “L” — Straight Screen</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSR</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Structural “L” — Return Screen</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUTM</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Territory Screen — Return Screen</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCB-L54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Bent</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCB-R45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Bent</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCC-L54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Bent Return</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCC-R45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Bent Return</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCM-N45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCM-N54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCR</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Corner</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCS-N45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition Return</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCS-N54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition Return</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCB</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – 120°</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKDA</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Bench End</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKDO</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Link Connector</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKR A</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Rectangular</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKR B</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Rectangular Return</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRE-N45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRE-N54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRF-N45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge Return</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRF-N54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge Return</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRG</td>
<td>Brackets – Bench End Cap</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRU-N45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge Return</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRU-N54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge Return</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKA1-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKA1-PNFL</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKA2-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKA2-PNFL</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKBC-PN1</td>
<td>Brackets – Block Cap — Single</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKBC-PN2</td>
<td>Brackets – Block Cap — Double</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKB-PN</td>
<td>Brackets – Center Block Tie Plate</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKB-PN</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Center Block Tie Plate</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKBS</td>
<td>Brackets – Shared Block Connector</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKBR-W-P</td>
<td>Brackets – Wall Mount Bracket — 36° Deep Reside Deskng Worksurface Only</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKC 1</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Columns</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKC 2</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Columns</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKE1</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Intermediate End Leg</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKF 1</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Intermediate In-Fills</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKF2</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Intermediate In-Fills</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKH2-3600-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Adjustable Hoop Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKH2-6300-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Adjustable Hoop Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKI1-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKI1-PNFL</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKI2-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUTM</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Territory Screen — Multi-material</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSR</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Structural “L” — Return Screen</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSL</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Structural “L” — Straight Screen</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSR</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Structural “L” — Return Screen</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUTM</td>
<td>Belong Screens – Territory Screen — Return Screen</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCB-L54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Bent</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCR</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Corner</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCS-N45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition Return</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKCS-N54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition Return</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKDA</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Bench End</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKDO</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Link Connector</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKR A</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Rectangular</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKR B</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Rectangular Return</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRE-N45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRE-N54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRF-N45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge Return</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRF-N54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge Return</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRG</td>
<td>Brackets – Bench End Cap</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRU-N45</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge Return</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRU-N54</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfaces – Wedge Return</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKA1-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKA1-PNFL</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKA2-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKA2-PNFL</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKBC-PN1</td>
<td>Brackets – Block Cap — Single</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKBC-PN2</td>
<td>Brackets – Block Cap — Double</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKB-PN</td>
<td>Brackets – Center Block Tie Plate</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKB-PN</td>
<td>Electrical Components – Center Block Tie Plate</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKBS</td>
<td>Brackets – Shared Block Connector</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKBR-W-P</td>
<td>Brackets – Wall Mount Bracket — 36° Deep Reside Deskng Worksurface Only</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKC 1</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Columns</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKC 2</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Columns</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKE1</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Intermediate End Leg</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKF 1</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Intermediate In-Fills</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKF2</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Intermediate In-Fills</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKH2-3600-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Adjustable Hoop Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKH2-6300-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Adjustable Hoop Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKI1-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKI1-PNFL</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKI2-PNFD</td>
<td>Deskng Worksurfase Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZK02-PNFG</td>
<td>Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZKT1</td>
<td>Desking Worksurface Legs – Intermediate Straight Leg</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUBF-PN</td>
<td>Brackets – Flush Mount Plate</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUBG-PNFC</td>
<td>Brackets – Desk-to-Storage Bracket</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUBG-PNH</td>
<td>Brackets – Desk-to-Storage Bracket</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUBG-PNNN</td>
<td>Brackets – Storage Attachment Bracket</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUBW-PN</td>
<td>Brackets – Wall Mount Bracket</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBA-PL</td>
<td>Brackets – Side/Corner Bracket</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBA-PLF</td>
<td>Brackets – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBA-PR</td>
<td>Brackets – Side/Corner Bracket</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZZBA-PRF</td>
<td>Brackets – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because we value our customers, we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy

Our Commitment To Product Compatibility – Integrated Product Platforms
As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

Our Commitment To Product Quality – The Haworth North America Limited Warranty
To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the limited warranty including its terms and conditions, please go to: www.haworth.com/resources/product-info/warranties or contact Haworth’s First Call Center at 800.426.8562.

Warranty Requests or Questions
For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer. If you are unsure who your dealer is, please call Haworth's First Call Center at 800.426.8562.

Effective: January 1, 2020